Analysis

Project Idea:

The idea for my project, is to have a program that acts as a vault for important files. It will encrypt files given, and store them in a specified location. Once they are encrypted, they will only be accessible from within the program, and will only be accessible within the program if you know the encryption key (passphrase) that you set when creating the "vault".

Within the vault, you should be able to easily organise your files, add more to the vault, and remove (decrypt) files from the vault to any location (if possible).

My program would be useful for teachers, as they have to keep documents on student's grades, and any other student details secure. Since this is my use case, I will have to thoroughly test the security and practicality of my program to make sure teachers want to use it, and trust the program with these files. Also, I will add an optional mobile app that the user can download, which lets them connect to the program via Bluetooth to unlock the vault. This is would be useful if you are a teacher, as if you leave the room with your phone in your pocket, and it is connected to the vault, if you have forgotten to lock the vault then a student might try to browse through it while you are gone, but with the app, as soon as you disconnect the Bluetooth connection it locks the vault, so if you forgot to close it then it closes itself.

The Bluetooth app should also be able to receive files from the PC app, so that the user can download files that are in the vault onto their mobile device. This would be useful for teachers that do not take their PC home (e.g not a laptop), so they can upload the files from the computer, to their phone so that they can edit the file at home or on the move (with another mobile app).

The program needs to work on both Windows, Linux and MacOS, as then teachers/users have more flexibility with what operating systems they can use it on, so they can easily go from machine to machine and carry their vault with them (on a USB stick for example), and they know that they can reliably use the program on most machines.

The user experience has to be pretty good. Good design practice will have to be used when making the GUI (e.g not putting the delete button next to the decrypt button), as I want my program to be easy to use by a wide range of people, so that even people who are not so good with computers can easily use the program. The way the user is directed around the program has to be logical as to not confuse the user, and adding a panic button to take you back to the main screen may be a good idea.

Client:

An example client for my project could be a teacher/school, as they have to keep files about students secure. For example, pupil details, exam results and other important student details. My program aims to help the teacher/school keep the pupil's files safe, and prevent the files from being accessed if their device is stolen. It will encrypt files given to the program, and be secured by a pin code that is transferred over Bluetooth to the computer from a mobile device. Once the mobile device is unpaired from the computer, the app will lock again. This will prevent someone from having access to the files if the computer is unlocked and is stolen, as the mobile device will go out of range of the computer, so the computer will lock.

I sent a questionnaire to a member of the IT office at my school to ask what regulations there were about keeping a teacher's files safe, and what encryption they would suggest for keeping the files secure.

Hi Josh,

What encryption should I use when encrypting the user's files? The bare minimum would be 128 bit AES, though 256 bit is recommended.

Are there any standards or laws about what encryption method I should be using for files such as a teacher's student files (one of the clients for this program)? Data protection laws. The current UK Law is the Data Protection Act 1998. Though as of 25th May, the law will be General Data Protection Regulations (EU Law regarding all EU Citizens). This is a very complicated law, that is causing headaches for businesses worldwide. I've attached some links you might find useful regarding GDPR towards the end of this email.

Hope this helps!

Many thanks Mr ____

https://www.eugdpr.org/

https://itpeernetwork.intel.com/gdpr-opportunity-rethink-security/

https://ico.org.uk/for-organisations/guide-to-the-general-data-protection-regulation-gdpr/

https://media.datalocker.com/marketing/GDPR infographic 2017.pdf

https://www.kingston.com/en/usb/resources/eu-gdpr

I will be using this information as guidance for what I have to take into consideration. I will keep in mind the data protection laws when I am storing the user's files, and make sure I am within the regulations.

The EU General Data Protection Regulations consist of (As of 25/05/18):

Breach Notification:

If a data breach has been found and it might "result in a risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals", then the person that the data belongs to has to be notified within 72 hours.

Right to Access:

The person who's data it is can at any point ask for confirmation as to whether or not data concerning them is being processed, where it is being processed if it is and for what purpose.

Right to be Forgotten:

The data subject can ask for their data to be erased, and stop the processing of their data. This will be done depending on whether there is public interest in their data (e.g if a politician says something stupid then they can't ask Google to delete it just because it makes them look bad), and if the data is no longer relevant (e.g your cookies from last week that were used for targeted ads).

Data Portability:

The data subject should be allowed to ask to receive the data, and they should also be able to change which company is controlling their data.

Privacy by Design:

Tells the controllers of the data to only use the data absolutely necessary for the purposes they need it for. For example, an advertisement company might use your cookies to target ads to you, however they can't then use your location unless they are also using that to target ads. Basically don't take more than you need.

For my project, as the user is the data controller, then they already have the right to access, the right to be forgotten and data portability. For the breach notification, they will probably know it has happened as someone needs to have physical access to where the data is stored to breach it. However, with privacy by design, I will not be using any of the user's data for advertising, or any other agenda. I will make this clear to the user when they first use the program. Also the security will be

Another issue could be that if a file is deleted, the contents of the file might still remain. To fully remove the file I may have to use a one way function that ruins the data before deletion so that it cannot be accessed after it is deleted.

Objectives:

- 1. GUI should:
 - a. Be easy to use:
 - i. Logically laid out.
 - ii. Have simple options.
 - b. Display the files currently stored in the vault, along with the file extension and the size of the file.
 - c. Display the storage space remaining on the storage device the program is running on.
 - d. The user should be able to easily encrypt and decrypt files:
 - i. Using easy to access buttons in the UI.
 - ii. Using drag and drop.
 - e. Have an options menu, including the options to:
 - i. Change security level (from 128 bit AES to 256 bit AES).
 - ii. Change the location of the vault.
 - iii. Set the default login method (Bluetooth or no Bluetooth).
 - iiii. Change if the search in the file browser is recursive or not.
 - f. Make it easy to manage the files in the vault (move to other folders in the vault, rename, etc).
 - g. Have a secure login screen.
 - i. Ask the user to either input the key via their keyboard (no Bluetooth for that session), or connect via the app.
 - ii. Tell the user if the key is invalid or not, and smoothly transition into the main program.
 - h. Look relatively good without being bloated.
 - i. Allow the user to easily read file names, and easily tell folders and files apart.

j. Let the user preview images without opening them (using thumbnails or an information screen).

2. App should:

- a. Be easy to use.
- b. Connect via Bluetooth to the PC.
- c. Allow the user to input their pin code easily.
- d. Tell the user if the pin code is invalid or not.
- e. Make it easy to recover from mistakes (e.g invalid pin code, or if they make a typo).
- f. Allow the user to see a list of files currently in the vault, and let the user download those files onto their mobile device.

3. File handling:

- a. Store the encrypted contents in the location specified by the user.
- b. Encrypt and decrypt relatively quickly, while still being secure.
- c. When the Bluetooth device goes out of range (if using Bluetooth), encrypt all decrypted files and lock the program until the pin code is input correctly again.
- e. Have a recycling bin so that the user can recover their files.
- f. When a file is opened, check for changes once it is closed.
- g. Files stored in the vault should not be accessible from outside of the app.
- h. Names of the files stored in the vault should also not be view-able from outside of the app (encrypt the name).

Design

Bluetooth:

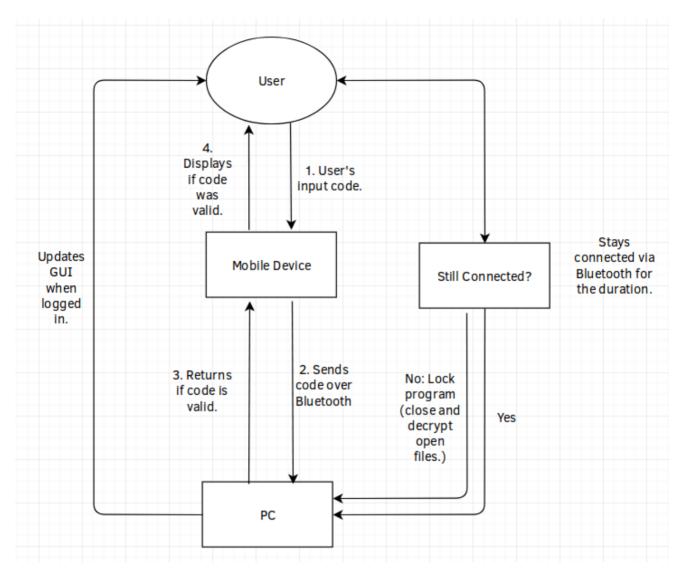
For the file store to be unlocked, I need to send the passcode to the computer via a Bluetooth connection.

For the computer and android device to connect to each other, one device has to be assigned as the server, so it makes sense to me to use the computer as the server, as it will be running for the entire duration that the user wants to use the program.

For the mobile app, I will be using Kivy to program the app. I am using Kivy so that the design is consistent with the design of the PC app. I will be using the android.bluetooth library that is included in the android SDK to transmit the data via Bluetooth.

For the Bluetooth server (on the pc), I will be using Python to receive the pin from the mobile device using PyBluez, check the sent pin, and send a message back saying if the code was valid or not. If the code is not valid, a message will be displayed on the computer that the code is invalid, and the code on the screen of the phone will be erased.

Here is a flow diagram for what Bluetooth will be like:



To send the files, I will need a protocol. A protocol is a set of rules for communicating over a network. A protocol will allow the program to distinguish data that is being sent is a key, file list or a file itself.

Protocol

The protocol rules all have to be strings of bytes that are not likely to appear in a key, file list or a file. This is a necessity because otherwise mid way through sending a key, file list or file, if the program encounters a protocol rule within the key, list or file, then it may cause the program to get confused as to what is being sent, or if the current key, list or file has finished being sent.

For each of the possible items that are going to be sent, each item needs a start header, and an end header. Start header:

1 | !<operation>!

End header:

1 | ~!END!

For operations that do not have any extra data (arguments), then only the start header is sent.

For sending more complex operations, I will use objects that hold the data, pickle them (object sterilisation), and send the object data sandwiched between the <code>!<operation>!</code> header (start header) and the <code>~!END!</code> header. For more complex operations that have multiple arguments, a separator is used to separate those arguments:

```
1 | ~!~~
```

Here is an example with multiple arguments:

```
1 | !<operation>!<argument1>~~!~~<argument2>~!END!
```

This is especially useful for files, as this way I can send the metadata in one big lump, then send the file bit by bit. Here is what a file would look like when it is sent:

```
1 | !FILE!<metadata_object>~~!~~<data>~!END!
```

For the key however, since it will always be small (< 16 bytes), I will just send it with a # at the start, and a to finish the message. This is acceptable because when the PC program starts, it doesn't expect any requests from the client, so it is just waiting for the key. The key should also only be made up of numbers.

```
1 | #<key>~
```

For items such as file metadata, I will use Python pickle to send an object (more of a structure) containing the metadata, rather than using separators, as then it is much easier for me to add information I want to send.

Sending files over Bluetooth:

To send a file from the vault, first it has to be decrypted to a temporary location. I could instead send the data from within AES, so that when a block is decrypted it is sent, however I don't plan on writing AES in Python since speed is essential for AES (and a new Bluetooth socket would have to be set up if using a different language).

Metadata will be sent as an object before sending the file contents, as talked about in the above section.

An example class for file metadata may look like this:

```
File Metadata

+ name: string

+ size: int

+ isFolder: boolean
```

```
class fileMetadata:

def __init__(self, name, size, isFolder):

self.name = name  # The name of the file being sent.

self.size = size  # The size of the file being sent.

self.isFolder = isFolder # Boolean for if the file is actually a folder.
```

This is more of a structure than an object, as it has no methods, and is just a collection of data.

After the metadata is sent, a separator will have to be sent to separate the metadata from the file data itself. I discuss this in the above section.

For the file itself, I will send the file in chunks, so that

- 1. I don't use too much memory (since mobile devices usually have a small amount of memory compared to regular computers).
- 2. The Bluetooth adapter can keep up with the amount being sent.

This reduces the stress on both the mobile device and the PC.

Once the full file is sent, an end header is sent to tell the program that the full file has been transmitted.

File Storage:

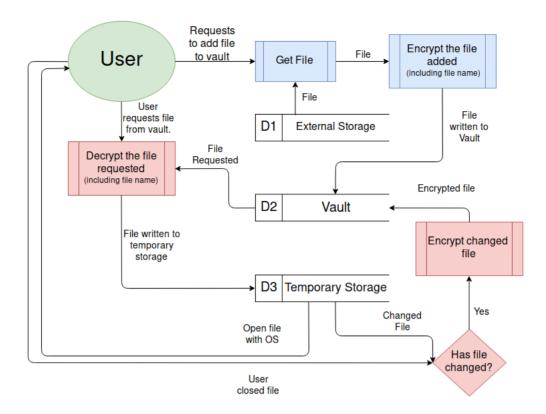
For storing the files, I will store the encrypted files in a directory set by the user. The directory will be managed using a tree structure, where the root folder contains folders for each file, with the name of every folder and file being encrypted, as otherwise anyone can see the name of your file.

The encryption method I will use AES 128 bit, as it will slightly compromise security over using 256 bit, however it will be faster to decrypt files for use, giving the user a better experience, however I might add an option to use 256 in the settings if the user needs more security over performance. For the encryption key, the key will be set up every time a new vault is created (this includes first starting the program). It will tell the user to enter the new key, and then from that moment forwards in that vault, that key will remain the same, and will be used every time a file is encrypted/decrypted in the vault.

When a file is encrypted, the key is appended to the start of the data, and is then encrypted. This is so that when the data is decrypted, only the first block has to be decrypted and compared with the key entered to check if the key entered was correct, rather than decrypting the whole file just to find out that the key was incorrect. This will also be used to check the key entered at login, where the login will try to find the first file it can within the vault, decrypt the first block of that file and compare it with the input.

The key will have to be hashed if I send it over Bluetooth, as it may get intercepted, and it is also a good idea to hash it on the computer program as well, as if someone somehow manages to get the key, it will not be the user's original input, so if the user uses it for something else, their other accounts will be fine.

Here is a data flow diagram showing how the data is handled once logged into the program:



The key is also passed to any stages that encrypt or decrypt, as at this point the user should already be logged in.

When a file is edited, the file should be checked to see if any changes have been made, and if there has been changes, remove the version of the file currently in the vault, and encrypt the latest version into the vault. Also, if there are any new files in the temporary folder (for example if the user renames the file), then encrypt them to the vault as well.

To do this, I need a way of getting a checksum of the file before and after it has been opened. I need a fast algorithm so that the user is not waiting too long for the file to open and close, but it also needs to be unlikely that there will be a collision (where if they change the file and the checksum gives an answer that is the same as before the file was changed, that would be a collision). I will discuss which checksum I will be using in the next section.

When viewing the files in my program, I will use an object that holds all of the information I need about the file, and any methods that I need to get that information.

Here is what I expect the class to be like:

File

+ rawSize: int

+ displaySize: string

+ isDir: bool

+ path: string

+ name: string

+ hexPath: string

+ hexName: string

+ getCheckSum(self): string

+ getSize(self): int

Where <code>getcheckSum</code> will get the BLAKE2b checksum of the file. The hexPath and the hexName will hold the encrypted path and encrypted name of the file, so that I don't keep encrypting and decrypting the file name.

Choosing the right algorithms:

When encrypting, decrypting and hashing data in my program, I want it to be as fast as possible without compromising too much on security.

Hashing:

When hashing the key when it is input, the algorithm has to be very secure, and speed does not matter as much. A member of the SHA2 family of algorithms would be a good algorithm to do this, as it is quite slow, but it is very secure (SHA1 was found to have a lot of hash collisions). Speed does not matter as much for the key, as the input data will only ever be less than 16 bytes. A faster algorithm will only provide a few milliseconds over SHA, so there is no point compromising on security for a negligible time decrease.

For getting the checksum of files, the algorithm has to be very fast, as it will be done on the data in the file before and after the file is opened to check for changes. If this algorithm is slow, then the overall user experience will be much worse if the algorithm takes ages to open and close files. I will test each algorithm I am thinking of using for hashing and compare them using this algorithm (Python):

```
# Library of hashing algorithms.
   import hashlib
    from random import randint # Used to generate the data.
   from time import time # Used to measure how long the operation takes.
3
   def generate(times, size): # Generates data, each block of length "size", and "times" number of blocks.
6
      data = []
7
      for i in range(times):
8
         for j in range(size):
               data.append(randint(0, 255)) # Randomly generate a byte.
9
10
      return bytearray(data)
11
12
   def test(times, size):
13
       data = generate(times, size) # Generate the data
```

```
start = time()  # Get the start time
for i in range(times):
    hashlib.sha256(data[i*size:(i+1)*size]).hexdigest() # Do the hash (in this case SHA256)

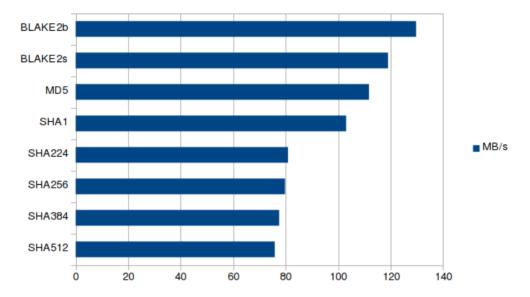
return (times*size)/(time()-start)  # Return the bytes per second.

print(test(1000, 128)) # Run the program.
```

I will run this algorithm on the same computer and make sure background tasks are closed, so that the results are not affected by other programs.

Here are the results:

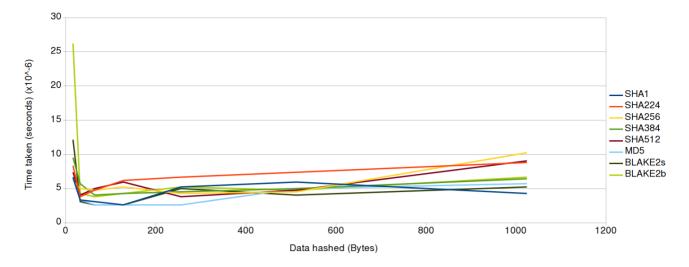
Megabytes per second for each hash function (using 1000 blocks of 128 bytes (128 kilobytes)):



For my next tests, I will do data hashed against time. For this I will be using different sized files that I will make using this function:

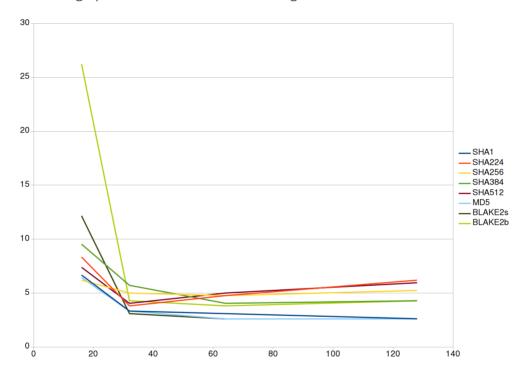
```
def generateFile(name, totalSize):
    fo = open(name, "wb")
    a = bytearray()
    for i in range(totalSize):
        a.append(randint(0, 255))
    fo.write(a)
    fo.close()
```

First I will test each hash function with encrypting very small data (<= 1 KiB). These were the results:



This image can be found larger in the **Large Images** section as **Figure 3**.

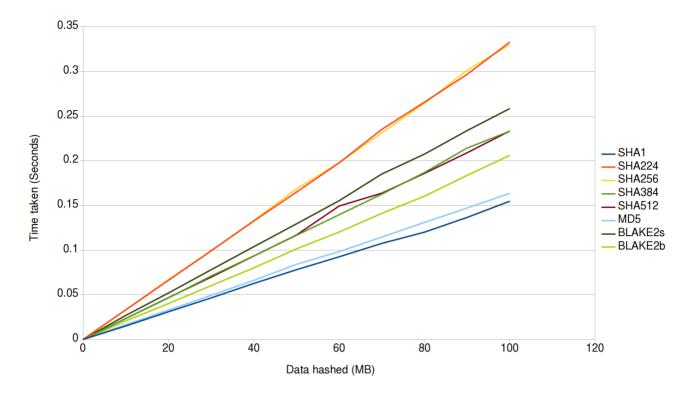
Here is the start of the graph, as that is the most interesting bit:



The axis on this graph are the same as the one before it.

Here we can see that SHA256 is the fastest at hashing 16 bytes, but is quickly surpassed by most of the algorithms. Both BLAKE algorithms had a bad performance at the start, but after 64 bytes both were doing alright. MD5 is the quickest overall out of the group. From these results I think I will use SHA256 for hashing the key, since the key is 16 bytes in length, and also because SHA is more aimed at security than BLAKE, and MD5 and SHA1 are obsolete in terms of security.

The BLAKE algorithms were designed for big data, which is what I am going to look at next:



In this graph, the gradient (rate of increase) of each line is the ratio of seconds to megabytes of each function (so $\frac{x}{y} = megabytes/second$). So the less steep the line is, the faster the operation.

SHA256 and SHA224 have taken the longest, at almost identical rates. BLAKE2s is quite slow, and this is because BLAKE2s is designed for 32-bit CPU architectures, and my CPU is 64-bit. MD5 and SHA1 are both the fastest, and have similar performance, but have security problems. BLAKE2b was the fastest out of the secure functions, so I will be using BLAKE2b for checksums in the program, as checksums need to be calculated quickly, as discussed before.

Encryption:

For encryption, I will definitely be using AES, because it is the standard and has been tested extremely thoroughly by the public. I do not want to compromise on security, and AES is still pretty fast anyway.

I will use 128 bit AES mainly, as it is still proven to be secure from attacks, and may include the option to use 256 bit if desired by the user. The majority of users will not need AES 256 level security, but I will include it for people that may need it.

AES:

History:

In 1997, the encryption standard at the time, DES, was becoming obsolete due to the advancements in the computer industry. This resulted in the National Institute of Standards and Technology in the United States to call for a new advanced encryption standard (AES).

They held a competition that consisted of 15 different algorithms that had been submitted by different teams. The algorithm that won was an algorithm called Rijndael, an algorithm created by two Belgian cryptographers – Vincent Rijamen and Joan Daemen.

One of the reasons AES has been more successful than DES so far is that AES was thoroughly tested by members of the public during the competition, analysing every aspect of the algorithms to find a way to break them. On the other hand, DES was created in secrecy by IBM in the 70s, and the algorithm was only released a few years later.

This open-source approach ended up helping the new Advanced Encryption Standard, as the program could be heavily analysed by people all across the globe.

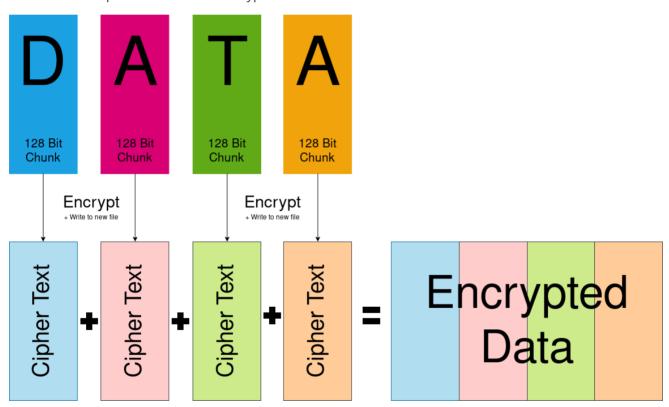
The Algorithm (128 bit AES):

How the data is handled:

AES works by using a block cipher, so it splits the data given into 128 bit, 192 bit or 256 bit chunks depending on what AES you choose (128, 192 or 256). You then use the algorithm on each block to get the cipher text, then you write it to the new file, and move onto the next block.

AES is a symmetric cipher, so only one key is needed to both encrypt and decrypt the data.

Here is an example for 128 bit AES encryption:



Decryption works exactly the same, however the cipher text is split up and decrypted.

Each 128 bit "block" of data can also be called a "state".

Before the operation starts:

First, the data has to be a multiple of 16 in length. If it isn't then more bytes need to be added to the end such that the data is 16 bytes in length (padding).

However, the padding cannot just be 0's at the end, as when we decrypt the block, we have no way of distinguishing these 0's from the rest of the data, or know if they are supposed to be there. To get around this, when we add the padding, we give each byte the value of how many more bytes we need to add to get the length of the block to 16 bytes. This sounds confusing, but here is an example:

Say we had a block that was = [1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13]

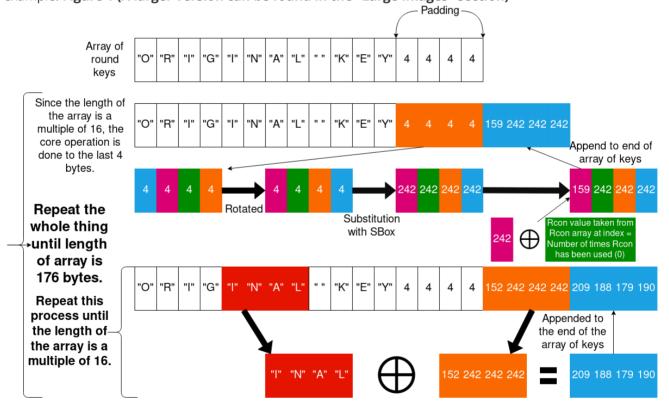
This block is not 16 bytes in length. To pad this block, we need to add 3 lots of the number 3 to the end (since 16 - length of the block = 3). The new block would look like this:

```
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 3, 3, 3]
```

When we go to decrypt this block, we check to see if the value of the last byte in the block is lower than 16, and that if the number occurs the same number of times as the value, then we remove these bytes.

For each round of the encryption, a different key has to be used. To make the cipher decipherable, these keys have to be derived from the original key given. For 128 bit AES (the main one I will be using in the program), the 16 byte key has to be transformed into a 176 byte list of 16 byte keys (11 keys in total, one for every round).

The first 16 bytes are the key, and then from there, the algorithm is started. Here is the algorithm with example: **Figure 1 (A larger version can be found in the "Large Images" section)**



The algorithm in psudocode:

```
function expandKey(inputKey)
expanded := inputKey
bytesGenerated := 16
rconIteration := 1
temp := uint8[4]
```

```
while bytesGenerated < 176
8
               temp = expanded[bytesGenerated - 4:bytesGenerated]
9
               if bytesGenerated MOD 16 == 0 then
10
11
                   temp[0], temp[1], temp[2], temp[3] = temp[1], temp[2], temp[3], temp[0]
                   \mathsf{temp}[0],\ \mathsf{temp}[1],\ \mathsf{temp}[2],\ \mathsf{temp}[3] = \mathsf{sBox}[\mathsf{temp}[0]],\ \mathsf{sBox}[\mathsf{temp}[1]],\ \mathsf{sBox}[\mathsf{temp}[2]],\ \mathsf{sBox}[\mathsf{temp}[3]]
13
                    temp[0] = temp[0] XOR rcon[rconIteration]
15
                    rconIteration = rconIteration + 1
16
               end if
17
18
               for i := 0 to 4
19
                    expanded[bytesGenerated] = expanded[bytesGenerated - 16] XOR temp[y]
20
                    bytesGenerated = bytesGenerated + 1
21
22
          return expanded
23 end
```

The array of round keys starts off the exact same as the original key. Then if the length of the round key array is a multiple of 16 (which it is), the last 4 bytes of the previous round key (in this case the last 4 bytes of the original key) is:

- 1. Rotated (The first element of the 4 bytes is put at the end).
- 2. Substituted (Using the Rijndael Substitution-Box found at: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rijndael S-box).
- 3. First byte of the 4 is XOR-ed with it's corresponding Round Constant (depending on the round number the key will be used in).
- 4. The result is appended to the array of round keys.

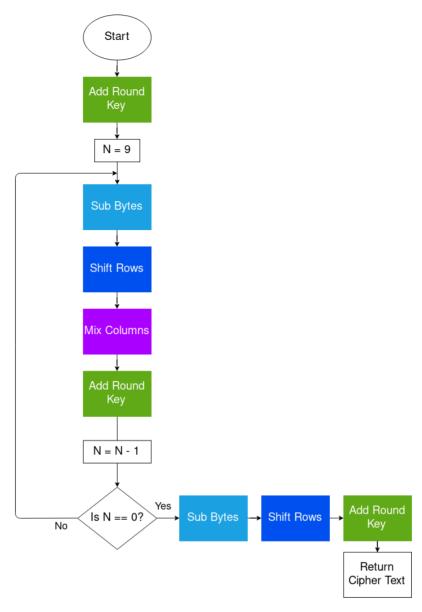
If the length of the round key array is not a multiple of 16, then the last 4 bytes in the array are XOR-ed with 4 bytes of the array that are 16 bytes before hand (shown in **Figure 1**).

This process is repeated until the length of the round key array is 176 bytes, then we will have one 16 byte key for each of the 11 rounds.

And that's all of the preparations done.

The operation:

Here is a diagram of the operation (I will explain each step in detail below):



In total there are 11 rounds (9 regular rounds). For each round, the corresponding round key (that we calculated beforehand) is used in the operation.

The 16 bytes in the state can be represented in a 4x4 grid, to make it easier to visualise what is happening at each stage:

0	4	8	12
1	5	9	13
2	6	10	14
3	7	11	15

Add Round Key:

The Add Round Key step is literally just XOR-ing each byte in the current block of 16 bytes, with each byte in the 16 byte round key, and returning the state.

Here is pseudocode for the **Add Round Key** step:

```
function addRoundKey(state, roundKey)
for i := to 16
state[i] = state[i] XOR roundKey[i]
return state
```

Sub Bytes:

Sub bytes substitutes each byte in the state with it's corresponding value in the Rijndael substitution box:

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
0	63	7C	77	7B	F2	6B	6F	C5	30	01	67	2B	FE	D7	AB	76
1	CA	82	C9	7D	FA	59	47	F0	AD	D4	A2	AF	9C	A4	72	C0
2	В7	FD	93	26	36	3F	F7	СС	34	A5	E5	F1	71	D8	31	15
3	04	C7	23	С3	18	96	05	9A	07	12	80	E2	EB	27	B2	75
4	09	83	2C	1A	1B	6E	5A	A0	52	3B	D6	В3	29	E3	2F	84
5	53	D1	00	ED	20	FC	В1	5B	6A	СВ	BE	39	4A	4C	58	CF
6	D0	EF	AA	FB	43	4D	33	85	45	F9	02	7F	50	3C	9F	A8
7	51	А3	40	8F	92	9D	38	F5	вс	В6	DA	21	10	FF	F3	D2
8	CD	0C	13	EC	5F	97	44	17	C4	A7	7E	3D	64	5D	19	73
9	60	81	4F	DC	22	2A	90	88	46	EE	В8	14	DE	5E	0B	DB
Α	E0	32	3A	0A	49	06	24	5C	C2	D3	AC	62	91	95	E4	79
В	E7	C8	37	6D	8D	D5	4E	A9	6C	56	F4	EA	65	7A	AE	08
С	ВА	78	25	2E	1C	A6	B4	C6	E8	DD	74	1F	4B	BD	8B	8A
D	70	3E	B5	66	48	03	F6	0E	61	35	57	В9	86	C1	1D	9E
Е	E1	F8	98	11	69	D9	8E	94	9B	1E	87	E9	CE	55	28	DF
F	8C	A1	89	0D	BF	E6	42	68	41	99	2D	0F	В0	54	вв	16

When using the sub-box, you have to think of each byte as hexadecimal (0xYZ). Each row of the sub box is the value of the Y value (16s) in the hexadecimal representation of the byte. Each column of the sub box is the value of the Z value (1s) in the hexadecimal representation of the byte.

For example, if I had the hex <code>0x1A</code>, it would be substituted by the value: <code>0xA2</code>, as it is row "1", column "A".

Here is the pseudocode for the **Sub Bytes** step:

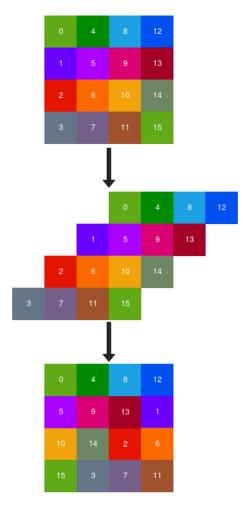
```
function subBytes(state)
for i := 0 to 16
state[i] = sBox[state[i]]
return state
```

It is pretty much the same as **Add Round Key** but instead of XORing you substitute each byte of the state with the corresponding byte in the sub-box (sBox).

Shift Rows:

Shift Rows shifts the rows (really?) left depending on the row number.

For example, the first row is shifted left by 0, second row shifted by 1 and so on:



Here is the algorithm for **Shift Rows**:

```
function shiftRows(state)
2
        temp := []
3
         temp[ 0] = state[ 0]
5
         temp[ 1] = state[ 5]
6
         temp[ 2] = state[10]
        temp[ 3] = state[15]
7
8
9
         temp[ 4] = state[ 4]
10
         temp[ 5] = state[ 9]
        temp[ 6] = state[14]
11
         temp[ 7] = state[ 3]
13
         temp[ 8] = state[ 8]
14
         temp[ 9] = state[13]
15
16
         temp[10] = state[ 2]
         temp[11] = state[ 7]
17
18
19
         temp[12] = state[12]
20
         temp[13] = state[ 1]
21
         temp[14] = state[ 6]
         temp[15] = state[11]
22
23
24
         return temp
```

The array is indexed to correspond to the images above.

Mix Columns:

Mix columns is the most confusing step of AES, so I will try to break it down into small pieces.

The mix columns calculation is this:

$$egin{bmatrix} r_0 \ r_1 \ r_2 \ r_3 \end{bmatrix} = egin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 & 1 & 1 \ 1 & 2 & 3 & 1 \ 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 \ 3 & 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} egin{bmatrix} a_0 \ a_1 \ a_2 \ a_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

Where r_0 to r_3 is the result of the operation, and a_0 to a_3 is the 4 bytes that make up the input column.

This is matrix multiplication, but we need to do dot product multiplication. This is where we multiply each corresponding element in each row of the pre-defined matrix (the one with numbers already in it), with the corresponding element in a_0 to a_3 , and then adds them up MOD2, also known as XOR (so that it is still 1 byte).

One way to represent this is like this:

$$egin{aligned} r_0 &= (2 imes a_0) \oplus (3 imes a_1) \oplus (1 imes a_2) \oplus (1 imes a_3) \ r_1 &= (1 imes a_0) \oplus (2 imes a_1) \oplus (3 imes a_2) \oplus (1 imes a_3) \ r_2 &= (1 imes a_0) \oplus (1 imes a_1) \oplus (2 imes a_2) \oplus (3 imes a_3) \ r_3 &= (3 imes a_0) \oplus (1 imes a_1) \oplus (1 imes a_2) \oplus (2 imes a_3) \end{aligned}$$

To dot product two binary numbers, they need to be represented using a Galois field.

A number can be represented by using a Galois field. A Galois field is just a way to represent a number as a polynomial, e.g $5x^2 + 2x + 3$, where x^2 is 10^2 , so the number of 100s in the number (for decimal), while x is the number of tens. In this case, this Galois field would represent the number 523, as there are 5 hundreds, 2 tens and 3 ones.

For example, if we wanted to represent the decimal number: 25301 as a Galois field, it would be:

$$2x^4 + 5x^3 + 3x^2 + 1$$

Note that the 0 in 25301 is not included, as 0x = 0.

To represent a binary number, the same logic applies. For example, to represent the binary number 10011011 as a Galois field, it would be:

$$x^7 + x^4 + x^3 + x^1 + 1$$

To get back to decimal, we can replace the x with the number 2, as binary is base 2:

$$2^7 + 2^4 + 2^3 + 2^1 + 1 = 155 = 10011011$$

The dot product of two Galois fields is like expanding brackets: $(x+2)(x+3) = x^2 + 5x + 6$, which is $(x \times x) + (2 \times x) + (x \times 3) + (3 \times 2)$, so we just multiply each item in each bracket together.

Now I will do an example of doing one result (r_0) of mix columns.

Lets use these values of a_0 to a_3 for the example:

$$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} d4 \\ d4 \\ d4 \\ d5 \end{bmatrix}$$

To get r_0 I have to do:

$$r_0 = (2 \times a_0) \oplus (3 \times a_1) \oplus (1 \times a_2) \oplus (1 \times a_3)$$

which is:

$$r_0 = (2*d4) \oplus (3*d4) \oplus (1*d4) \oplus (1*d5)$$

in this example.

I am using d4, d4, d4, d5 as test values as they are test vectors used on this page: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rijndael MixColumns, to check that we get the right answer.

Now I need to convert the hex values d4 and d5 to binary:

d4 in binary is 11010100

d5 in binary is 11010101

Now i need to convert both of these into Galois fields:

$$11010100 = x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2$$
$$11010101 = x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2 + 1$$

Then I need to multiply them all by their corresponding value in the pre-defined table expressed as a Galois field (e.g. $2 \equiv x$):

$$(x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2)(x) = x^8 + x^7 + x^5 + x^3 \ (x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2)(x+1) = x^8 + x^7 + x^7 + x^6 + x^5 + x^4 + x^3 + x^2 \ = x^8 + 2x^7 + x^6 + x^5 + x^4 + x^3 + x^2 \ (x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2)(1) = x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2 \ (x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2 + 1)(1) = x^7 + x^6 + x^4 + x^2 + 1$$

But hang on a second, the answer to d4*3 and d4*2 both have a x^8 term, which means it's bigger than 255 (since 2^8 = 256), so it is no longer a byte, which means that it no longer fits in with 128 bit AES.

To fix this, we replace all of the x^8 terms with this pre-determined polynomial (Rijndael's finite field), reducing by MOD2 as we go along:

$$x^8 \equiv x^4 + x^3 + x + 1$$

Let's try this with d4*3:

$$\begin{aligned} 3d4 &= x^8 + 2x^7 + x^6 + x^5 + x^4 + x^3 + x^2 \\ &= (x^4 + x^3 + x + 1) + 2x^7 + x^6 + x^5 + x^4 + x^3 + x^2 \\ &= 2x^7 + x^6 + x^5 + 2x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 + x + 1 \\ &= 0x^7 + x^6 + x^5 + 0x^4 + 0x^3 + x^2 + x + 1 \quad \text{Here is where I did MOD2} \\ &= x^6 + x^5 + x^2 + x + 1 \end{aligned}$$

Again with d4*2:

$$2d4 = x^{8} + x^{7} + x^{5} + x^{3}$$

$$= (x^{4} + x^{3} + x + 1) + x^{7} + x^{5} + x^{3}$$

$$= x^{7} + x^{5} + x^{4} + 2x^{3} + x + 1$$

$$= x^{7} + x^{5} + x^{4} + x + 1$$

Now, with our new values for a_0 to a_3, we can finally do the equation:

```
egin{aligned} r_0 &= (2	imes d4) \oplus (3	imes d4) \oplus (1	imes d4) \oplus (1	imes d5) \ r_0 &= (x^7+x^5+x^4+x+1) \oplus (x^6+x^5+x^2+x+1) \oplus (x^7+x^6+x^4+x^2) \oplus (x^7+x^6+x^4+x^2+1) \ r_0 &= (2^7+2^5+2^4+2+1) \oplus (2^6+2^5+2^2+2+1) \oplus (2^7+2^6+2^4+2^2) \oplus (2^7+2^6+2^4+2^2+1) \ \end{array} \ egin{aligned} r_0 &= 10110011 \ 01100111 \ 11010100 \ &= 11010101 \ \hline &= 11010101 \ \end{bmatrix} \ \\ r_0 &= 213(decimal) \end{aligned}
```

And, thank god, that is the correct answer for the test vector on this page: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rijn dael MixColumns.

To get r_1 , r_2 and r_3 , you repeat the process using the equations for each defined at the top of this section.

This whole process has to be done on each column.

On a computer, this would be very demanding on the processor, however since the range of the inputs is 0-255 (since the number has to be represented by 1 byte), you can make a lookup table with all of the 256 possible outputs, for each of the multiplications, for each of the 256 possible inputs. This drastically increases speed, and also makes it easier to program. You would have a table for multiplication by 2 and 3, and for the inverse function of Mix Columns you would need multiplication by 9, 11 and 13.

This trades a few kilobytes of memory for a drastic improvement in speed.

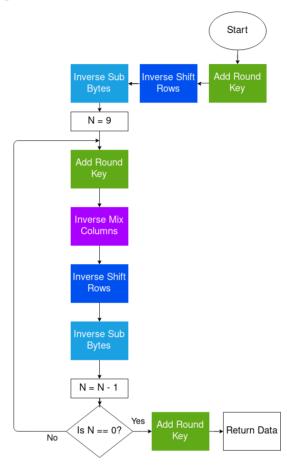
This makes the pseudocode for **Mix Columns** very simple:

```
// mul2 and mul3 are the pre-defined tables talked about above.
1
2
    function mixColumns(state)
3
        temp := []
4
5
        temp[ 0] = mul2[state[0]] XOR mul3[state[1]] XOR state[2] XOR state[3]
6
        temp[ 1] = state[0] XOR mul2[state[1]] XOR mul3[state[2]] XOR state[3]
         temp[ 2] = state[0] XOR state[1] XOR mul2[state[2]] XOR mul3[state[3]]
8
         temp[ 3] = mul3[state[0]] XOR state[1] XOR state[2] XOR mul2[state[3]]
Q
10
        temp[ 4] = mul2[state[4]] XOR mul3[state[5]] XOR state[6] XOR state[7]
         temp[ 5] = state[4] XOR mul2[state[5]] XOR mul3[state[6]] XOR state[7]
         temp[ 6] = state[4] XOR state[5] XOR mul2[state[6]] XOR mul3[state[7]]
        temp[ 7] = mul3[state[4]] XOR state[5] XOR state[6] XOR mul2[state[7]]
14
         temp[ 8] = mul2[state[8]] XOR mul3[state[9]] XOR state[10] XOR state[11]
16
         temp[ 9] = state[8] XOR mul2[state[9]] XOR mul3[state[10]] XOR state[11]
17
         temp[10] = state[8] XOR state[9] XOR mul2[state[10]] XOR mul3[state[11]]
18
         temp[11] = mul3[state[8]] XOR state[9] XOR state[10] XOR mul2[state[11]]
19
        temp[12] = mul2[state[12]] XOR mul3[state[13]] XOR state[14] XOR state[15]
        temp[13] = state[12] XOR mul2[state[13]] XOR mul3[state[14]] XOR state[15]
         temp[14] = state[12] XOR state[13] XOR mul2[state[14]] XOR mul3[state[15]]
23
         temp[15] = mul3[state[12]] XOR state[13] XOR state[14] XOR mul2[state[15]]
24
```

```
25 return temp
26 }
27
```

Decryption

Decryption is just encryption, but in reverse. This uses the inverse functions of each function used to encrypt the data. Here is the algorithm:



It is literally just the encryption algorithm in reverse.

Before decryption, the exact same steps need to be taken as in encryption, apart from the padding because all the blocks should have already been encrypted, so each block should be 16 in length.

Inverse Add Round Key:

Add round key is it's own inverse, as XOR is the same forwards as it is backwards.

Inverse Sub Bytes:

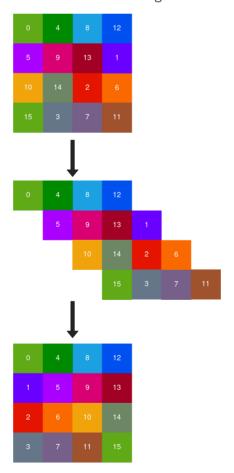
Inverse sub bytes is the same as sub bytes, it just has an inverse of the S-Box.

		y															
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	В	C	D	E	F
	0	63	7C	77	7B	F2	6B	6F	C5	30	01	67	2B	FE	D7	AB	76
	1	CA	82	C9	7D	FA	59	47	F0	AD	D4	A2	AF	9C	A4	72	C0
	2	В7	FD	93	26	36	3F	F7	CC	34	A5	E5	F1	71	D8	31	15
	3	04	C7	23	C3	18	96	05	9A	07	12	80	E2	EB	27	B2	75
	4	09	83	2C	1A	1B	6E	5A	A0	52	3B	D6	В3	29	E3	2F	84
	5	53	D1	00	ED	20	FC	B1	5B	6A	СВ	BE	39	4A	4C	58	CF
	6	D0	EF	AA	FB	43	4D	33	85	45	F9	02	7F	50	3C	9F	A8
x	7	51	A3	40	8F	92	9D	38	F5	BC	В6	DA	21	10	FF	F3	D2
	8	CD	0C	13	EC	5F	97	44	17	C4	A7	7E	3D	64	5D	19	73
	9	60	81	4F	DC	22	2A	90	88	46	EE	B8	14	DE	5E	0B	DB
	A	E0	32	3A	0A	49	06	24	5C	C2	D3	AC	62	91	95	E4	79
	В	E7	C8	37	6D	8D	D5	4E	A9	6C	56	F4	EA	65	7A	AE	08
	C	BA	78	25	2E	1C	A6	B4	C6	E8	DD	74	1F	4B	BD	8B	8A
	D	70	3E	B5	66	48	03	F6	0E	61	35	57	В9	86	C1	1D	9E
	E	E1	F8	98	11	69	D9	8E	94	9B	1E	87	E9	CE	55	28	DF
	F	8C	A1	89	0D	BF	E6	42	68	41	99	2D	0F	В0	54	ВВ	16

Inverse Shift Rows:

Inverse shift rows does what shift rows does, but shifts each row right instead of left.

In the diagram below it takes the shifted data and orders it again.



Inverse Mix Columns:

Inverse mix columns works the same as normal mix columns, but with a different matrix to multiply each element with:

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_0 \\ a_1 \\ a_2 \\ a_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 14 & 11 & 13 & 9 \\ 9 & 14 & 11 & 13 \\ 13 & 9 & 14 & 11 \\ 11 & 13 & 9 & 14 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} r_0 \\ r_1 \\ r_2 \\ r_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

The a's are the original data, the r's are the encrypted data.

Just like with normal mix columns, you can just use lookup tables for each possible answer to each possible input.

And that's all for AES.

SHA256:

SHA256 (in the Secure Hash Algorithm 2 family) takes an input of 32 bytes (256 bits), and gives a 32 byte output based on the input, but is meaningless. This is useful for passwords, or pin codes like in my program, where you don't want the original password to be known, but for the password to still be unique.

A small difference in the input gives you a drastic change in the output. For example, if I put in:

```
1 | "test string"
```

I get:

```
1 d5579c46dfcc7f18207013e65b44e4cb4e2c2298f4ac457ba8f82743f31e930b
```

But when I put in:

```
1 | "test strinh"
```

I get:

```
1 4e4d20e9fc77e913bf56cc69a2b4685d761a9e44d833198612e80a72dcd563f1
```

A vastly different output to the one above. This is important, as there should be no pattern to the output, otherwise the original password could be guessed based off of similar inputs.

Now you might be asking "Why are you using 256 bit SHA, when size key you need for AES is 128 bits?". It is because the more bits you have, the less likely you are to have collisions with other inputs. The security of SHA-1 (128 bit SHA) (measured in bits) is less than 63 bits due to collisions (if it was fully secure it would be the full 128 bits).

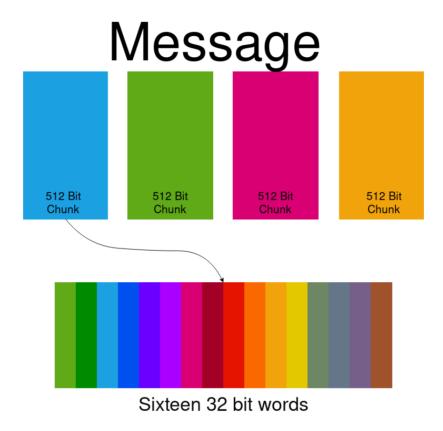
What I am doing instead, is taking the output of SHA256, splitting it in half, and XORing each half with each other to get a 128 bit output. This doesn't affect how secure it is, as you still have the extra step of XOR, making it still more secure than SHA-1.

The Algorithm:

Bear in mind that SHA works on a bitwise level, so while I will be explaining it, I will be talking in terms of bits.

How the message is handled:

When doing operations on the data, it will be done in 32 bit words. The message is split into 512 bit blocks, containing sixteen 32 bit words.



SHA is operates on every 32 bit word.

Since the maximum key size for my AES will be 16 bytes (128 bits), I don't need to worry about splitting the message into 512 bit chunks, as the input will only ever be 128 bits as SHA will only ever be used for the AES key. So, for the examples below I won't go into detail on how a message bigger than 512 bits will be handled.

Before the operation starts:

Before we start, we need to **pad the message** M so that it is 512 bits in length.

Let l = the length of the message M.

First, we need to append the bit 1 to the end of the message, followed by $k \, 0$ bits, where k is the smallest positive solution to the equation:

$$l+1+k \equiv 448 \ mod 512$$

To get k, the algorithm would look something like this (I wrote this in Python 3):

```
1 | k = 0
2 | while ((l+1+k)-448) % 512 != 0:
3 | k += 1
```

Then, you append the binary representation of the length of the message l as a 64 bit binary number. This makes the message 256 bits in length.

Let's do an example: M = "i don't know".

```
\begin{split} l &= 12 \times 8 = 96 \\ \text{Append a "1":} \\ M &= \text{b"i don't know"} + 1 \\ 448 - (96 + 1) &= 351 \text{ Zero Bits} \\ M &= \text{b"i don't know"} + 1 + 351(0s) \\ l &= 96 = 01100000 \\ \text{Final Padded Message:} \\ M &= \text{b"i don't know"} + 1 + 351(0s) + 56(0s) + 011000000 \end{split}
```

The message has to be 512 bits in length so that it works with the calculations later.

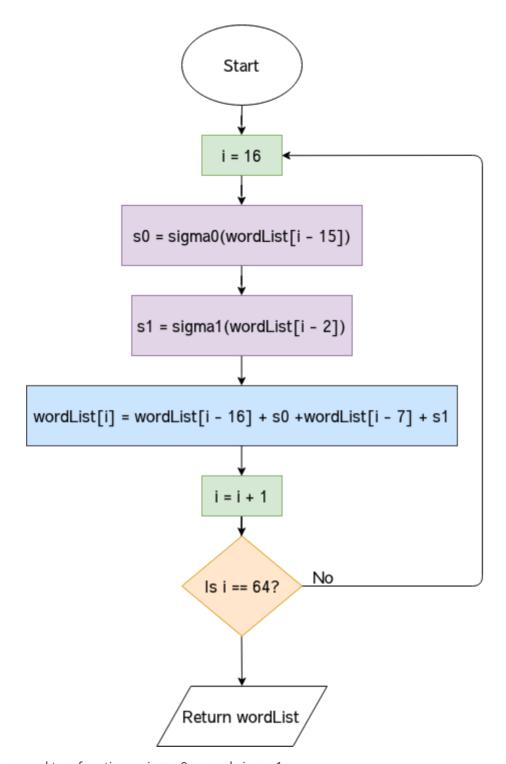
Then, we also need to **set the initial hash values** for each word in the current block. The initial hash values set by the creators of SHA:

"These words were obtained by taking the first thirty-two bits of the fractional parts of the square roots of the first eight prime numbers."

 $egin{aligned} H_0 &= 6a09e667 \ H_1 &= bb67ae85 \ H_2 &= 3c6ef372 \ H_3 &= a54ff53a \ H_4 &= 510e527f \ H_5 &= 9b05688c \ H_6 &= 1f83d9ab \ H_7 &= 5be0cd19 \end{aligned}$

Next, each 32 bit word in the message has to be expanded from 32 bits to 64 bits.

Here is the algorithm:



To do this, we need two functions, sigma 0 σ_0 and sigma 1 σ_1 .

Sigma 0 (Expansion) (σ_0):

Sigma 0 (Expansion) looks like this:

$$\sigma_0(x) = (x >>> 7) \oplus (x >>> 18) \oplus (x >>> 3)$$

>>> means that we rotate the 32 bit word x right by the number given (y). What this does is shift the bytes along y places to the right, and wraps them around to the start of x.

I will do an example of >>> with a 4 bit nibble:

$$f(x) = x >>> 1$$

 $f(1011) = 1011 >>> 1$
 $f(1011) = 1101$

As you can see, the 1 bit at the end gets moved to the front, as I shifted it right by 1.

>> Means shift the 32 bit word x right by the number given (y). This is different from >>>, because instead of wrapping the bits around to the beginning of the word again, we just shove a 0 bit at the front instead.

is just XOR.

For example:

$$f(x) = x >> 1$$

 $f(1011) = 1011 >> 1$
 $f(1011) = 0101$
 $g(x) = x >> 2$
 $g(0101) = 0101 >> 2$
 $g(0101) = 0001$

Here the byte is shifted right, and the bytes are removed as they are shifted.

Sigma 1 (Expansion)(σ_1):

Sigma 1(Expansion)(σ_1) is the same as Sigma 0 (Expansion)(σ_0), apart from how much you rotate and shift the word:

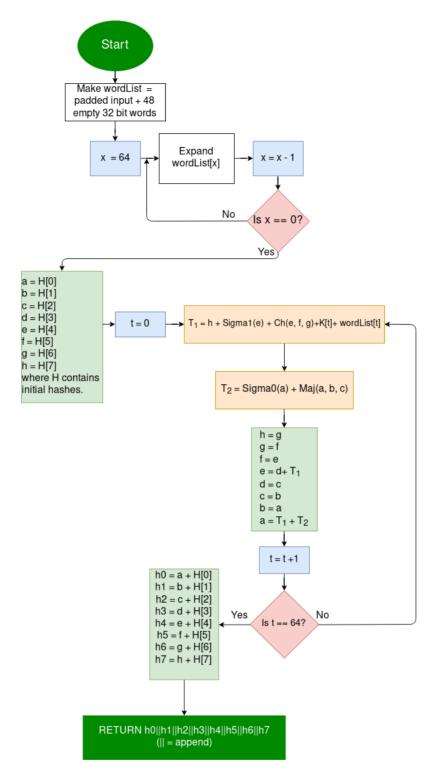
$$\sigma_0(x) = (x >>> 17) \oplus (x >>> 19) \oplus (x >>> 10)$$

The operation:

All addition is MOD(2³²).

Here is the full algorithm:

Figure 2 (Found larger on "Large Images" section)



In the diagram above, H is the array of initial hash values discussed earlier, wordList is a 2D array containing the 32 bit words. || means append, so $h0||h1||h2||\dots$ just appends the items together. K is the array with the round constants in (see https://csrc.nist.gov/csrc/media/publications/fips/180/4/archive/2012-03-06/documents/fips180-4.pdf section 4.2.2).

The step "Expand wordList[x]" is covered in the section above.

All of the SHA functions operate on 32 bit words, and return a new 32 bit word. I will now explain what the functions Sigma0 (Σ_0), Sigma1 (Σ_1), Ch and Maj.

Sigma 0 (Σ_0):

 Σ_0 is this equation:

$$\Sigma_0(x) = (x >>> 2) \oplus (x >>> 13) \oplus (x >>> 22)$$

This looks confusing, but let me break it down.

>>> means that we rotate (shift and move displaced numbers to the begining/end of the number) the number right by the number specified.

means that we XOR the items either side with each other.

Here is an example of the rotate function:

$$A = 1001110$$

$$A >>> 2 = 1010011$$
 The last two bits are moved to the end.

Let me do an example with a 32 bit word:

Sorry if that is a bit small.

= 11100011000001011000101001111001

It isn't too difficult it's just understanding what the >>> does.

Sigma 1 (Σ_1):

Sigma 1 (Σ_1) is pretty much the same as Σ_0 , the only difference being the amount you rotate by:

$$\Sigma_0(x) = (x >>> 6) \oplus (x >>> 11) \oplus (x >>> 25)$$

Ch:

The Ch function looks like this:

$$Ch(x, y, z) = (x \wedge y) \oplus (\neg x \wedge z)$$

This also looks a bit confusing, but it really isn't too bad.

The \wedge symbol is the bitwise operator AND.

The \oplus symbol is the bitwise operator XOR.

The \neg symbol is the bitwise operator NOT.

I will do one example run with Ch with three 4 bit nibbles to keep it simple:

$$Ch(1011, 1001, 0011) = (1011 \land 1001) \oplus (\neg 1011 \land 0011)$$

$$\frac{1011}{\land 1001}$$

$$= 1001$$
 $Ch(1011, 1001, 0011) = 1001 \oplus (\neg 1011 \land 0011)$

$$\neg 1001 = 0110$$

$$\frac{0110}{\land 0011}$$

$$= 0010$$

$$Ch(1011, 1001, 0011) = 1001 \oplus 0010$$

$$\frac{1001}{\oplus 0010}$$

$$= 1011$$
 $Ch(1011, 1001, 0011) = 1011$

Maj:

the Maj function looks like this:

$$Maj(x, y, z) = (x \wedge y) \oplus (x \wedge z) \oplus (y \wedge z)$$

You should recognise the symbols in this one, since they appear in the other ones used in SHA that we have covered. Here is an example with three 4 bit nibbles:

$$Maj(1011, 1001, 0011) = (1011 \land 1001) \oplus (1011 \land 0011) \oplus (1001 \land 0011)$$

$$\frac{1011}{\land 1001}$$

$$= 1001$$

$$\frac{1011}{\land 0011}$$

$$= 0011$$

$$\frac{1001}{\land 0011}$$

$$= 0001$$
 $Maj(1011, 1001, 0011) = 1001 \oplus 0011 \oplus 0001$

$$\frac{1001}{0011}$$

$$= 0001$$

$$\frac{1001}{0011}$$

$$= 0001$$

Maj(1011, 1001, 0011) = 0101

BLAKE 2b:

BLAKE was a finalist in the SHA 3 contest. The SHA 3 contest was announced on November 2nd 2007, as a new hash function was needed, that was very different from the SHA 2 family of hash functions in case a huge issue was found with the SHA 2 family.

BLAKE did not win, as it was too similar to SHA2:

"desire for SHA-3 to complement the existing SHA-2 algorithms ... BLAKE is rather similar to SHA-2."

https://blake2.net/acns/slides.html

However, BLAKE was the fastest out of all of the competitors (at 8.4 cycles per byte, cycles being the fetch decode execute cycle of a processor), and was tested to be secure. This meant that even though BLAKE did not win the competition, it is still used in numerous programs. Due to BLAKE's speed, it is ideal for getting the checksum of large data.

No preparations have to be done so lets just jump right into the algorithm.

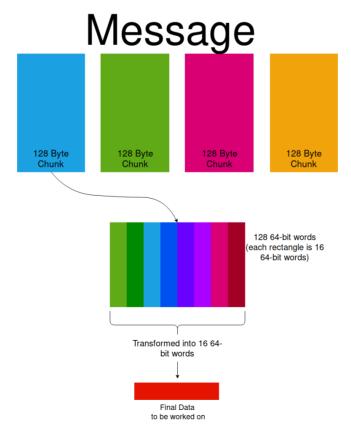
The Algorithm:

How the data is read:

8 initial hash values of size 64-bits are initialised at the start (using pre-defined values), and these are worked on throughout the program.

The data is read in 128 bytes, where each byte is then converted into a 64-bit word (just shove some 0s on the front). Each chunk is operated on using the 8 hash values, creating 8 new hash values. These new hash values are used in computation using the next block and so on.

Here is a diagram showing how the data is converted into data that can be processed:

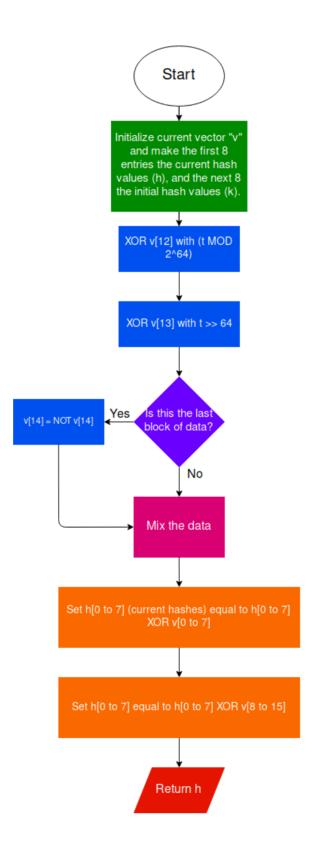


To transform a list of 16 64-bit words into 1 64-bit word, you do this algorithm (where a is the list of words):

$$new = a[0] \oplus (a[1] << 8) \oplus (a[2] << 16) \oplus (a[3] << 24) \oplus (a[4] << 32) \oplus (a[5] << 40) \oplus (a[6] << 48) \oplus (a[7] << 56)$$

What this does is XOR's the bytes in the array with each other in a way that produces a single word at the end.

The operation:



Each block has to be compressed and returned as 8 hash values. Above is the compression function. t is the number of bytes in total that have been compressed so far, h is a list of the 8 current hashes, and k is the list of 8 initial hash values set here $\frac{https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc7693.pdf}{https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc7693.pdf}$ section 2.6, the same initial hash values of SHA512.

The operation is quite simple compared to other hash functions like SHA512, as it was built for speed.

The **Mix the data** step looks like this:

```
for i := 0 to 12
2
        v = mix(v, 0, 4, 8, 12, m[sigma[i][0]], m[sigma[i][1]])
        v = mix(v, 1, 5, 9, 13, m[sigma[i][2]], m[sigma[i][3]])
3
4
        v = mix(v, 2, 6, 10, 14, m[sigma[i][4]], m[sigma[i][5]])
        v = mix(v, 3, 7, 11, 15, m[sigma[i][6]], m[sigma[i][7]])
6
        v = mix(v, 0, 5, 10, 15, m[sigma[i][8]], m[sigma[i][9]])
7
8
        v = mix(v, 1, 6, 11, 12, m[sigma[i][10]], m[sigma[i][11]])
9
        v = mix(v, 2, 7, 8, 13, m[sigma[i][12]], m[sigma[i][13]])
10
        v = mix(v, 3, 4, 9, 14, m[sigma[i][14]], m[sigma[i][15]])
```

Sigma (σ) is a 2-dimensional array containing some constant values, that determine what index of the current working vector v (a 16 length array of 64-bit words) will be mixed with what other index of v. Sigma is defined here: https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc7693.pdf section 2.7 as:

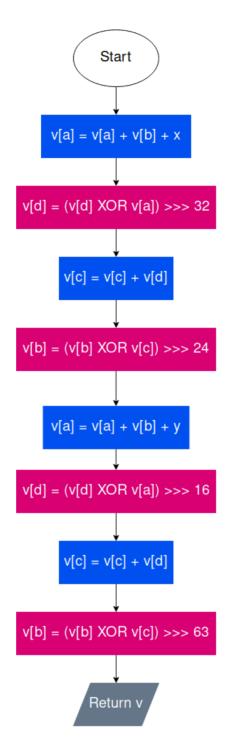
```
\begin{split} &\sigma[0] = [0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15]\\ &\sigma[1] = [14,10,4,8,9,15,13,6,1,12,0,2,11,7,5,3]\\ &\sigma[2] = [11,8,12,0,5,2,15,13,10,14,3,6,7,1,9,4]\\ &\sigma[3] = [7,9,3,1,13,12,11,14,2,6,5,10,4,0,15,8]\\ &\sigma[4] = [9,0,5,7,2,4,10,15,14,1,11,12,6,8,3,13]\\ &\sigma[5] = [2,12,6,10,0,11,8,3,4,13,7,5,15,14,1,9]\\ &\sigma[6] = [12,5,1,15,14,13,4,10,0,7,6,3,9,2,8,11]\\ &\sigma[7] = [13,11,7,14,12,1,3,9,5,0,15,4,8,6,2,10]\\ &\sigma[8] = [6,15,14,9,11,3,0,8,12,2,13,7,1,4,10,5]\\ &\sigma[9] = [10,2,8,4,7,6,1,5,15,11,9,14,3,12,13,0] \end{split}
```

 σ is defined for BLAKE2s, and BLAKE2s only has 10 rounds, while BLAKE2b has 12, so σ_0 and σ_1 are repeated again to make the array 12 in length.

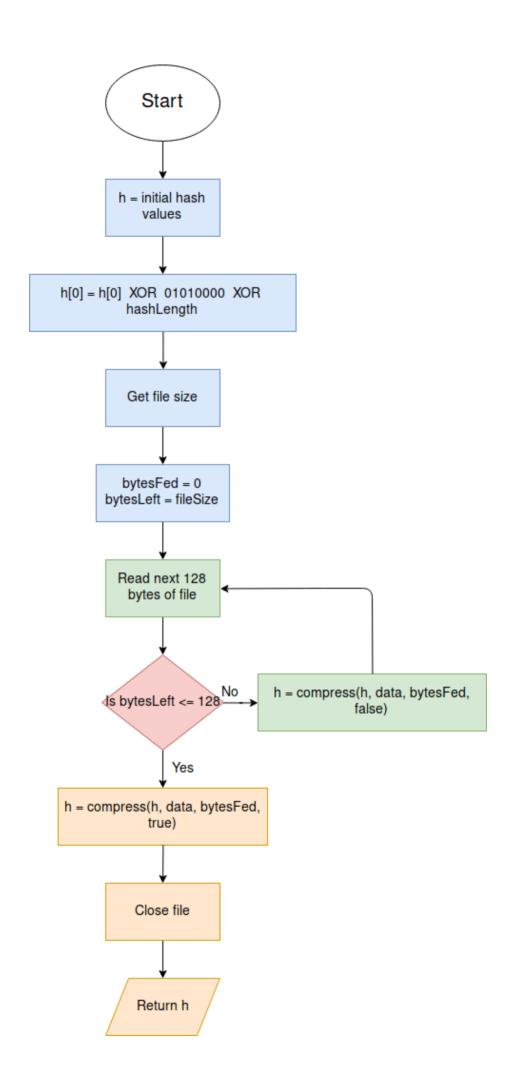
Notice that in the first lot of mixing, the vector is mixed row by row normally (with the same indexing as AES), but in the second lot of mixing, the indices change. They shift each column up depending on the column. Column 0 is shifted 0 places, column 1 is shifted 1 place up, column 2 is shifted 2 places up, and column 3 is shifted 3 places up. This is a much better way of shifting each column than doing it before hand.

The main mixing function takes the inputs:

Where v is the current vector (16 64-bit words), a, b, c, d, x, and y are the indices of the working vector you want to work with. Here is the main mixing algorithm:



So all together, this is the BLAKE2b checksum algorithm:



The second step ($h[0] = h[0] \oplus 01010000 \oplus hL$) XORs h[0] with 0101kknn, where kk is the length of the key (which is optional, so I probably will never use it), and nn is the hash length desired.

Quick Sort

My program will need a quick sort for sorting the files by:

- Size
- Name

I have chosen quick sort because it is quicker than most sorts (it's in the name!) with a big-O notation of $O(n\log n)$ on average, with the worst case being $O(n^2)$. Merge sort has a big-O notation of $O(n\log n)$, and worst case of $O(n\log n)$, so why am I not using merge sort? Merge sort is supposed to be quicker mathematically, however merge sort has to access the array of items more often, usually resulting in putting more strain on the hardware, and also slows the overall process down because getting items from memory takes a fair amount of time. Here is a good video comparing merge sort and quick sort (along with a few other algorithms): https://youtu.be/ZZuD6iUe3Pc

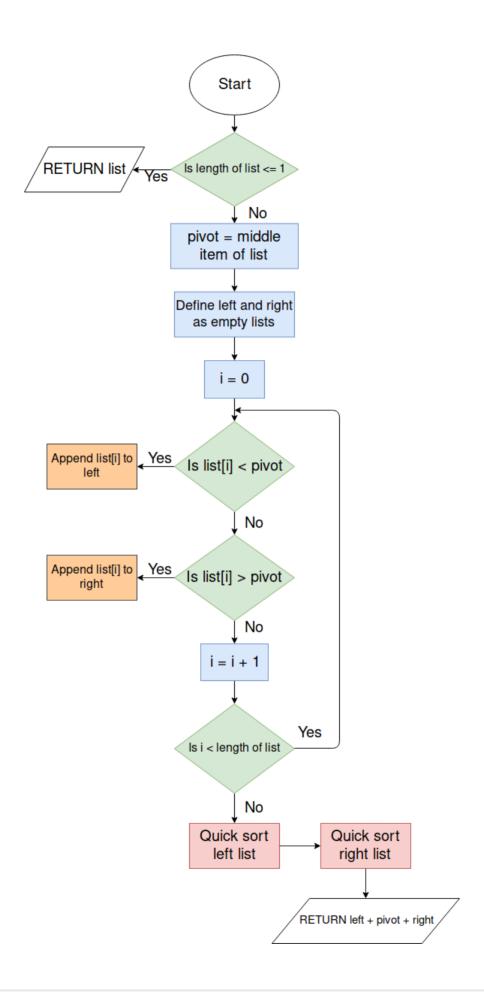
The algorithm goes like this (using a list of items to be sorted):

- 1. Take the item in the middle of the list. Call this the "pivot".
- 2. Compare each item either side of the pivot. If the item is bigger than the pivot, add it to a new list called "right", if the item is smaller than the pivot, add the item to a new list called "left".
- 3. Then repeat this process with the left and right lists (making this algorithm recursive).
- 4. Once the current left and right lists have been sorted, append the left list and right list with the pivot in the middle.

Here is the pseudocode of the algorithm:

```
1
    function quickSort(list)
2
      if length(list) <= 1 then
3
           return list
4
       else
5
           left = []
            middle = []
6
7
            right = []
8
            pivot = list[int(length(list)/2)]
9
            for i = 0 to length(list) do
                if list[i] < pivot then</pre>
10
11
                    left.append(list[i])
                else if list[i] > pivot then
13
                    right.append(list[i])
14
15
                    middle.append(list[i])
16
                end
17
18
             return quickSort(left)+middle+quickSort(right)
19
20
   end
```

Here is a flow diagram to represent this:

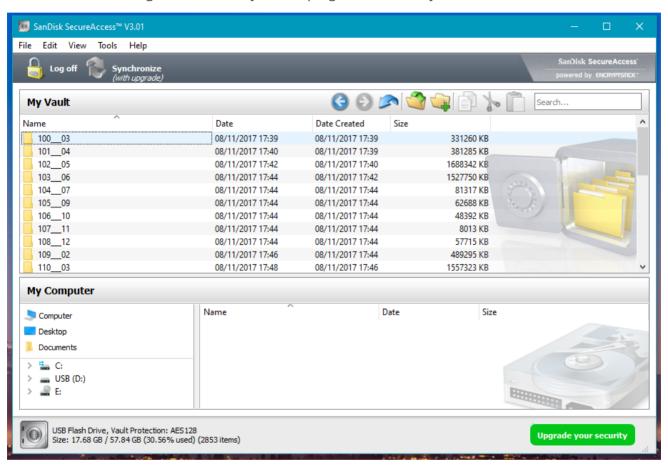


UI Research:

For the UI of both apps, I will use Kivy (a Python module) to make both the mobile app and the PC program. I have chosen Kivy because using it on both the app and the main program means that the design will stay consistent, and Kivy does look quite nice "out of the box".

Main Program (on PC):

The main program has to be designed to be easy to use, and actions that are used a lot should be easily accessible. I think I will go for a similar layout to a program that already exists, SanDisk Secure Access:



SanDisk Secure Access did inspire this project, however I do not want to make a carbon copy of it. I will take what SanDisk have done right, and improve the areas they lacked on.

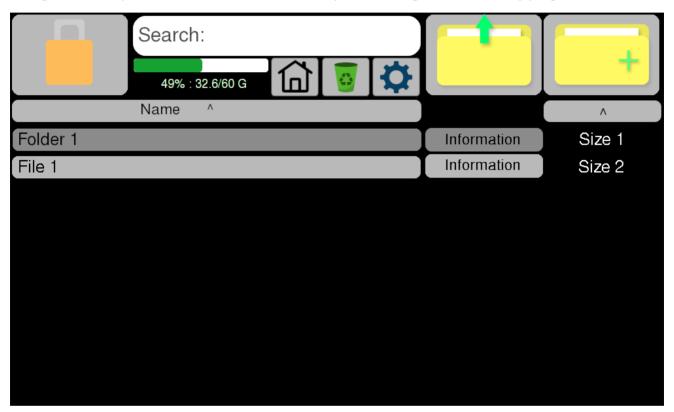
SanDisk did these things right:

- The layout is pretty good because all buttons you would need regularly are available, and it doesn't differ too much in design from the Windows file explorer, so it feels familiar to it's users.
- Shows the user how much space is left on their device.
- Shows useful information about each file.
- The user can easily sort the list of files however they want.
- More options are hidden unless needed regularly.
- Allows the user to search the vault for a file.
- I can easily drag files in and out of the program.

What I think SanDisk did not do too well:

- Looks a bit cluttered with all the extra stuff at the bottom. If I wanted to see other files on my computer I would open my file manager, and if I wanted to add files to the vault I can just drag it in easily.
- Faded pictures in the background are distracting.
- Some buttons are quite small, so may be hard for some users to click.
- Aesthetically alright but could be better.
- Some icons are confusing when first using the program (like the folder with the green arrow inside of it; too much going on).
- Size is displayed in kilobytes, which is alright but is kind of hard to read for files larger than 1 megabyte.

Taking all of these points into consideration, here is a possible design for the UI of my program:



Everything grey is a clickable button. This helps the user distinguish between buttons and information. The most important buttons are large, as they will be used the most. The user can sort by name or size, and can search the entire vault for a search term.

The information button displays more information, such as:

- The time the file (if it is a file) was added to the vault.
- The full directory path from the vault.
- The size of the file/folder.
- The option to delete the file/folder.

The button with the home picture on it takes the user back to the root directory of the vault. The recycling bin button is for the recycling folder, where the files that have been deleted can be either restored or deleted. The cog wheel button is settings, where all the settings are kept. I gave the settings it's separate section to avoid clutter, as most users will probably not need to use it very often.

The user can sort the files by name alphabetically, or they can sort by size. Space remaining on the current device is shown underneath the search bar.

While searching through large folders, the search results should update every so often since it may take a while to search the full file tree.

When using the recycling bin, the program will look exactly the same, but warn the user that they are in the recycling bin "mode", so when they click files, instead of decrypting the file and opening it the file is instead moved back into the vault, recovering it to where it originally came from.

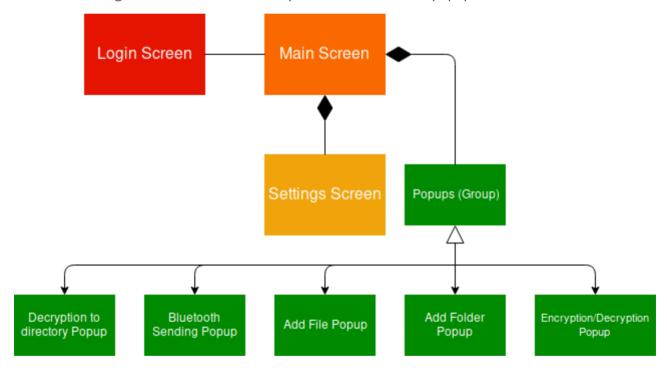
The login screen will have 2 modes:

- 1. Login without Bluetooth (can't use any Bluetooth functions while logged in).
- 2. Login with Bluetooth.

I will also make it so that you can easily switch between Bluetooth and non-Bluetooth login, whether that be a button on the login screen, or in the configuration file. Also, when in non-Bluetooth mode, the user will not need to have PyBluez installed, neither will they need Bluetooth on their PC.

When navigating the app, the navigation should be easy and simple so that the user does not get lost. I will have 2 main screens, a login screen and a main screen (to view files and open other functions once logged in), and within the main screen I will have a screen for settings, and a few other popups.

Here is a class diagram to show the relationship between screens and popups:



These are only the custom classes, so regular buttons and labels and such will be left out of this diagram.

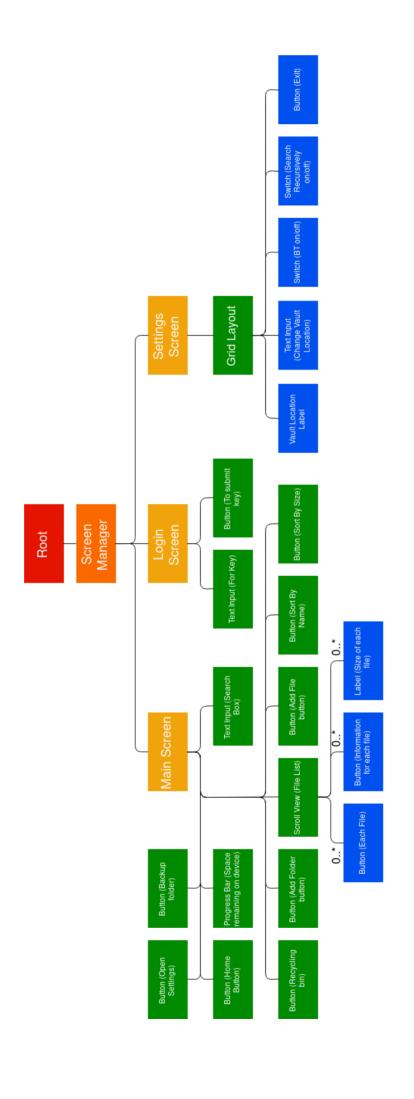
The Encryption/Decryption popup should be opened when the user encrypts/decrypts a file, and should display information including how fast the file is being enc/decrypted (in kb or mb per second), the percentage of the file that has been enc/decrypted so far, and how many items have been done out of the total files to be enc/decrypted. There should also be a progress bar at the bottom, showing the percentage visually.

The Bluetooth sending popup should show the exact same information, but for the current status of the file being sent over Bluetooth.

The add file and add folder popups should both be similar in design, however the add file popup will let the user encrypt a file or folder to the vault, while the add folder popup will allow the user to create a new folder within the vault.

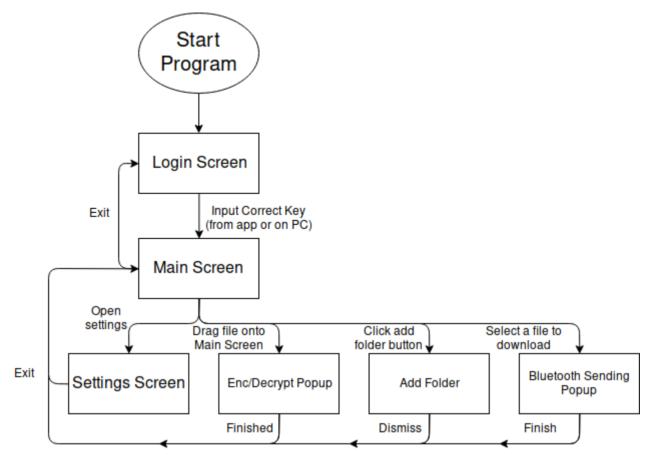
Popups are designed for one purpose only, and are usually used briefly before they are closed again. Screens will be used throughout the program, acting as the base of the GUI, where child widgets can be added to the screen, such as buttons, text inputs and views (such as scroll views). The screens will inherit from Kivy's Screen class, and the popups will inherit from Kivy's Popup class. The screens get managed by a ScreenManager, also a Kivy widget. The ScreenManager is then added to the app's root widget (the base widget of an app).

A hierarchy diagram for the entire GUI would look something like this (since Popups can be added and removed to any widget when needed, I will not include them in this diagram):



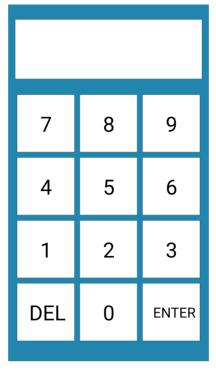
Each layer has it's own colour, since I couldn't think of a better way of making this clear without making the image extremely wide. "0..*" means 0 to many of this widget can exist at any time. This shows all of the widgets that will be on each screen at all times (unless obstructed by a popup) as default.

Here is a top-down view of how the GUI will flow while the user is using the program:



The App:

The app's UI design should be very simple, as I do not need to add much. All it needs to be is a number pad with a display, an enter button and a screen to have open while you are connected to the PC, and a file browser similar to the one on the PC app. Here is a prototype I made in Processing (A java based "software sketchbook):



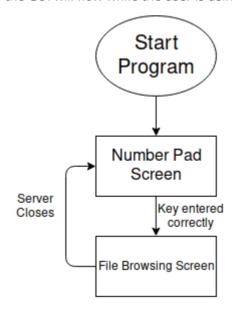
It is very minimal, as I decided to keep it as minimal as possible so that the user doesn't get confused, and to keep clutter at a minimum.

Once the vault is unlocked, the user should be given the option to browse files in the vault from their phone, and select files to download, or instead just minimise the app and continue using their phone. The vault should only close once the user has exited the app, rather than when they minimise the app.

The user should be able to browse the folders independently from the computer program (so both programs can be looking at different folders), browsing the files should be a seamless experience, and when searching for files, the searching work should be done on the computer so that precious phone battery is not wasted, and also because it is quicker in general to just send the search results to the mobile once they are generated.

The app should have a pin-code screen and a file browsing screen. The pin-code screen should only be used when the PC program is logged out.

Here is a top-down diagram of how the GUI will flow while the user is using the program:



The program as a whole:

My program will handle a fair amount of data, so here is a IPSO (Input, Processing, Storage, Output) chart to simplify it a little:

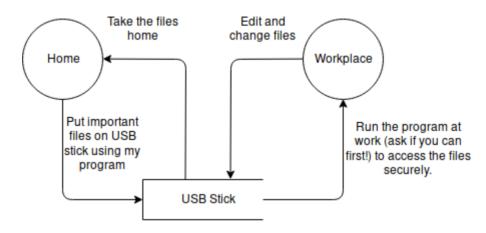
IPSO	Program Section	Item
Input	Login	Key (From user input). Vault directory path. Files in the Vault (for checking the key).
	File Browser (Main Screen)	Vault directory path. Recycling folder path (for when files are deleted). The key (for displaying encrypted file names).
	Search Bar (Main Screen)	Search item entered by user.
	Settings	Configuration file path. Current settings.
	Encryption/Decryption	The file path of the file that is desired to be enc/decrypted. The path to write the new data to. The key.
	Add Folder Popup	The name of the new folder to be created.
	Add File Popup	The path of the file to be encrypted to the vault.
	Recycling bin folder	Recycling folder path. Where each file came from originally.
Processing	Login	Decrypt the first block of the first file you find in the Vault, and check that it is equal to the key entered.
	File Browser (Main Screen)	Getting the sizes of each file. Sorting the files by name or size. Decrypting files when files are clicked. Encrypting files when files/folders are dragged into the window, or if a file/folder is added via the add file popup. Changing directory when a folder is clicked.
	Search Bar (Main Screen)	Search recursively for the file/folder in the Vault, or if recursive search is disabled in settings just search the current directory that the file browser is in.

	Settings	Change settings in the configuration file when changed in the program.
	Encryption/Decryption	Encrypt/Decrypt the file given using the key given.
	Add Folder Popup	Create the new folder in the current directory of the file browser.
	Recycling Bin Folder	Move files selected to original position.
Storage	File Browser (Main Screen)	Read the current files in the current directory that the file path is in.
	Settings	Read from the configuration file, and write to the configuration file when settings are changed.
	Add Folder Popup	Make new directory in the current directory the file browser is in.
	Encryption/Decryption	Read data from the file to be enc/decrypted, and write the enc/decrypted data to the location specified.
	Recycling Bin Folder	Read the file names of the files in the recycling bin.
Output	Login	Change the screen to Main Screen if the key is correct, otherwise create a Popup telling the user that the key is incorrect.
	File Browser (Main Screen)	Display the files in the Vault sorted how the user has specified, along with the size of each file, and a more information button.
	Search Bar	Return the list of closest matches to the search item given.
	Settings	Edit changes to file, and return values of each setting to the main program.
	Add File Popup	Pass the file path of the file to be added to the encryption function, with the path in the Vault where the new data should be written to.

There are many different use cases for my program. Some people may want to travel with the data, some people may just want to use it on one computer. In this section I will outline different ways I intend my program to be used.

Using a USB stick:

People who want to take the data with them to other places, a USB stick is a good idea. All the user has to do is download my program, put it on the USB stick and set the vault directory as a directory on the USB stick. No more setup should be needed. The program should be able to run on Windows, MacOS and Linux so using the USB on most devices should not be an issue. Here is a data flow diagram showing how the user may handle the data:

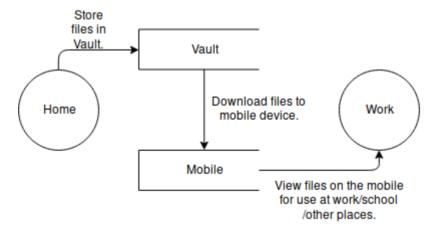


Storing the files at home:

People who may not need to travel as much with their data may just want to store their files at home, however if they want to take files to work/other places I will try to make it as easy as possible to do so.

The user should be able to decrypt the files they need to a folder (possibly on a USB stick), or download files from the Vault to their mobile device. This is worse than just using the whole app on the USB stick as mentioned in the last section, as the files will not be encrypted once they are in the folder or downloaded onto the mobile device. It is not recommended to do this if you want to edit the files while away from home, unless you can edit it on your device, however if not you may as well just put the files onto a USB stick.

A data flow diagram for this use case would look something like this:



If you wanted to edit the files at work without putting the entire program on a USB, you could instead decrypt the file and put it on a USB, take it to work, edit the file, go home and then encrypt it back into the vault, however the file is not encrypted.

Technical Solution

All intensive AES and BLAKE are written in Go, while everything else is written in Python, however the sorts are Cythonized (Python that has been compiled to a C shared object, using a mix of static variables and dynamic variables). Python communicates with Go using stdin and stdout pipes. SHA is written in Python because it is only needed a couple of times during the program, and only ever has to hash small data, so it does not need to be as fast as possible.

The File Structure of the code:

```
1 code
    ├─ mobile
3
   | ├── btShared.py
   │ ├─ buildozer.spec
4
      ├─ fileSelectionScreen.py
5
6
      ├─ main.py
      ├─ mainScreen.py
      ├─ pad.kv
8
      ├─ padScreen.py
      └─ SHA.py
11
   └─ python-go
12
      ⊢ AES
      ├─ aesFName.py
13
      ├─ aes.go
      ├─ aes_test.go
15
      ├─ AESWin.exe
16
       ├─ BLAKE
17
18
      ├─ blake.go
       ├─ blake_test.go
19
      ├─ config.cfg
20
21
      ├─ configOperations.py
22
       ├─ fileClass.py
23
       ├─ kivyStuff
      | ├─ kvFiles
24
25
            ├─ loginScBT.kv
26
      27
28
      └─ settingsSc.kv
29
30
         ├─ loginClass.py
├─ mainBtnsNew.py
31
      │ ├─ mainBtns.py
32
33
      │ ├─ mainScClass.py
34
35
      │ ├─ mainSmallPops.py
      | ui.py
36
37
       ├─ settingsScreen.py
38
       ├─ SHA.py
30
       ├─ sortsCy.c
40

─ sortsCy.cpython-37m-x86_64-linux-gnu.so

41
       ├─ sortsCythonSource
42
       | ├── build
      43
            └─ sortsCy.o
44
         ├─ setup.py
└─ sortsCy.pyx
45
46
       └─ start.py
47
48
```

I have taken out all of the __pycache__ folders that Python generates.

This is the output of tree code in my projects' code directory. You can find my project at https://github.com/Lytchett-Minster/nea-12Colclough].

The code directory, surprisingly, holds the code for my project. Inside is one folder for the mobile app (mobile), and one folder for the PC app (python-go). The PC app is started by running start.py imports kivystuff/ui.py and runs it. This means that any Python files in kivystuff can import any of the files that are in the same directory as start.py (python-go), and any Python files in kivystuff. It also makes it easier to find the start script, as it isn't as buried.

The assets directory holds all the images needed for the GUI of the PC program (the images on the buttons). Here is a tree of the assets folder:

```
assets/
    2
                             - exports
    3
                                               ├─ addFile.png

    backUpFolder.png
    backUpFolder.png

    4
                                             ├─ folder.png
    6
                                           ├─ home.png
    7
                                           ├ info.png
                                            ├─ padlock.png
    8
    9
                                                ├─ recycling.png
 10
                                                 ├─ refresh-icon.png
 11
                                                ├─ remove file.png
                                             ├─ search.png
 12
                                            └─ settings.png
 13
14
                        └─ psd
                                          ├─ add file.psd
15
 16
                                                    ├─ back up folder.psd
 17
                                                   ├─ folder.psd
18
                                                    ├─ info.svg
19
                                                    ├─ padlock.psd
                                                    └─ remove file.psd
20
21
 22 2 directories, 17 files
```

Some images are taken from the internet, so they do not have __psd_ files (photoshop files).

Configuration of the program:

The program can be configured via the configuration file <code>config.cfg</code> located at <code>code/python-go/config.cfg</code>, or instead if the user is on Linux, then they can copy the configuration file into <code>~/.config/FileMate/config</code>, which is the standard area in Linux where configuration files are stored (and by the way, I called the program "File Mate" because it was the first thing that popped into my head).

The configuration file is edited by the settings menu in the main screen of the app, however if something goes horribly wrong, the user can edit it themselves easily.

The layout of the configuration file looks something like this:

```
vaultDir--<file path here>
searchRecursively--<True / False>
bluetooth--<True / False>
```

vaultDir is the path to the Vault that you would like to use to store all encrypted files and folders.

searchRecursively determines if the program should search for items recursively, as this may take a long time if you have a lot of files, and some people may just want to search within the current folder. bluetooth determines the default Login Screen to start when the program starts.

I have used _ to separate the setting name from it's set value, as it does not appear at the start of file paths, and should not be needed much in any settings that could possibly be added in the future.

To change the configuration of the program from within the program, <code>configOperations.py</code> located at <code>code/python-go/configOperations.py</code> has a few functions that can get the configured settings, and write new ones.

Here is the content of <code>configOperations.py</code>:

```
from os import path as osPath
     from os import listdir, makedirs
    from sys import platform
3
    from tempfile import gettempdir
6
    def findConfigFile(startDir, fileSep):
7
8
        config = None
9
        if fileSep == "/":
10
            try:
                home = listdir(osPath.expanduser("~/.config/FileMate/"))
11
12
             except:
                 print("No config file in .config")
13
14
             else:
                if "config" in home:
15
                     config = osPath.expanduser("~/.config/FileMate/config")
16
17
18
        if config == None:
19
20
                configFile = open(startDir+"config.cfg", "r")
21
             except Exception as e:
22
                raise FildNotFoundError("No config file found. Refer to the README if you need help.")
23
            else:
24
                configFile.close()
25
                 config = startDir+"config.cfg"
26
27
         return config
28
29
30
    def readConfigFile(configLocation=None, lineNumToRead=None):
31
        if configLocation == None:
32
             fSep = getFileSep()
33
             configLocation = findConfigFile(getStartDir(fSep)[0], fSep)
34
         configFile = open(configLocation, "r")
35
36
         if lineNumToRead == None:
37
            for line in configFile:
                lineSplit = line.split("--")
38
39
                 lineSplit[1] = lineSplit[1].replace("\n", "")
40
                if lineSplit[0] == "vaultDir":
41
                     path = lineSplit[1]
42
                 elif lineSplit[0] == "searchRecursively":
                    if lineSplit[1] == "True":
43
44
                        recurse = True
45
                     elif lineSplit[1] == "False":
46
                        recurse = False
47
                     else:
48
                         raise ValueError("Recursive search settings not set correctly in config file: Not True or
     False.")
49
                 elif lineSplit[0] == "bluetooth":
                     if lineSplit[1] == "True":
50
51
                        bt = True
52
                     elif lineSplit[1] == "False":
53
                        bt = False
54
55
                         raise ValueError("Bluetooth not configured correctly in config file: Not True or False.")
56
```

```
57
             configFile.close()
58
59
             return path, recurse, bt
60
61
         else:
             lineSplit = configFile.readlines()[lineNumToRead].split("--")
62
63
             lineSplit[1] = lineSplit[1].replace("\n", "")
64
             return lineSplit[1]
65
     def getFileSep():
66
67
         if platform.startswith("win32"): # Find out what operating system is running.
68
             return "\\"
69
          else:
                        #windows bad
             return "/"
70
71
     def getStartDir(fileSep=None):
72
73
         if fileSep == None:
74
             fileSep = getFileSep()
         startDir = osPath.dirname(osPath.realpath(__file__))+fileSep
75
76
         tempDir = startDir.split(fileSep)
77
         for i in range(2):
78
             del tempDir[-2]
79
         return startDir, fileSep.join(tempDir)+fileSep+"assets"+fileSep+"exports"+fileSep
80
81
     def editConfTerm(term, newContent, config): # Edits a given term in the config.cfg file.
82
83
         with open(config, "r") as conf:
84
             confContent = conf.readlines()
85
86
         for i in range(len(confContent)):
87
             a = confContent[i].split("--")
88
             if term == a[0]:
                 a[1] = newContent+"\n"
89
90
                 confContent[i] = "--".join(a)
91
92
         with open(config, "w") as confW:
93
             confW.writelines(confContent)
94
95
     def dirInputValid(inp, fileSep):
         valid = bool((inp[0] == fileSep) and ("\n" not in inp))
                                                                       #If it starts with the file separator and
96
      doesn't contain any new lines, then it is valid for now.
97
         inp = inp.split(fileSep)
98
         focusIsSlash = False
99
         for item in inp:
                                    #Checks for multiple file separators next to each other, as that would be an
     invalid folder name.
             if item == "":
100
101
                 if focusIsSlash:
102
                     valid = False
103
                 focusIsSlash = True
104
             else:
105
                 focusIsSlash = False
106
          return valid
107
108
     def changeVaultLoc(inp, fileSep, config):
                                                   #Sorts out the UI while the vault location is changed.
109
         if inp != "":
110
             if dirInputValid(inp, fileSep):
                 if osPath.exists(inp) and osPath.isdir(inp):
                     editConfTerm("vaultDir", inp, config)
113
                 else:
114
                     makedirs(inp)
                     if inp[-1] != fileSep:
116
                          inp += fileSep
117
                      editConfTerm("vaultDir", inp, config)
118
119
     def runConfigOperations():
120
         fileSep = getFileSep()
122
          osTemp = gettempdir()+fileSep #From tempfile module
123
         # Get config settings.
```

```
startDir, sharedAssets = getStartDir(fileSep)

configLoc = findConfigFile(startDir, fileSep)

path, recurse, bt = readConfigFile(configLoc)

return fileSep, osTemp, startDir, sharedAssets, path, recurse, bt, configLoc # 8 Outputs in total.
```

findConfigFile checks for the configuration file in ~/.config/FileMate/, and if it does not exist, checks for it in code/python-go/config.cfg. Once the configuration file has been found, it returns the path to the file.

readConfigFile reads the configuration file, and gets each configured option and returns their value. It can also return the value of a specific line in the config file.

getFileSep just gets the file separator of the current system. For Windows this is \(\), but for MacOS and Linux this is \(\).

getStartDir gets the path of the current file (located in code/python-go/), and the path to the assets directory, which is used for the images on the buttons.

editConfTerm edits a term in the configuration file. If the term was "bluetooth" then it would find the line that starts with "bluetooth", and change the data after the — with the new data specified.

dirInputValid checks that a given input is a valid file path (e.g no "/" in a row). This is in here because it is used all over the program, and is used for changing the directory of the Vault.

changeVaultLoc changes the location of the Vault using dirInputValid to check the input, and editConfTerm to update the configuration file.

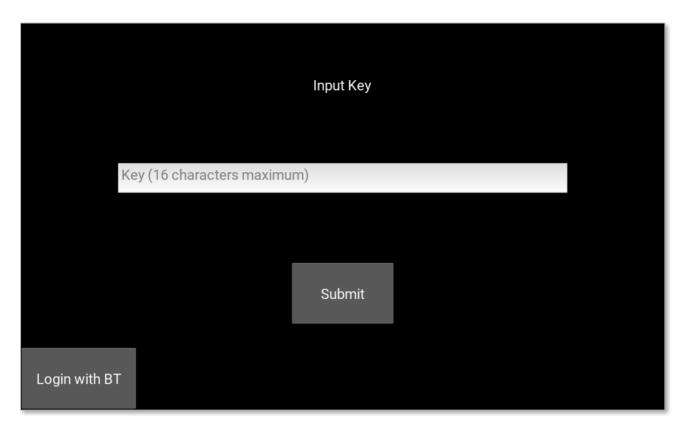
runconfigOperations runs all of the operations required for when the program is started, and returns the variables needed by the rest of the program. This is done in ui.py, which loads the configuration file, and starts the program.

The GUI:

I will go through the visuals first, and then move onto the code.

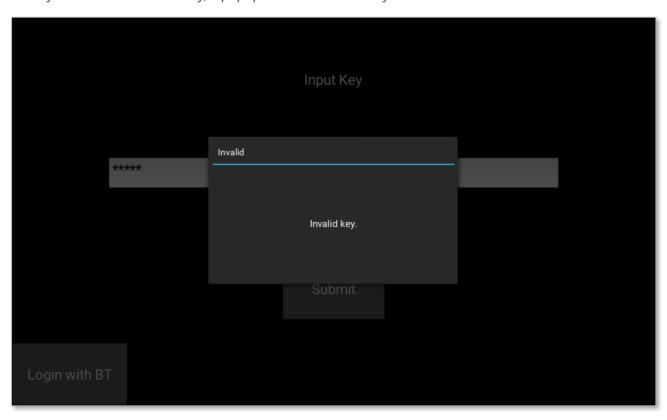
Login Screen

Here is an image of the Login Screen:

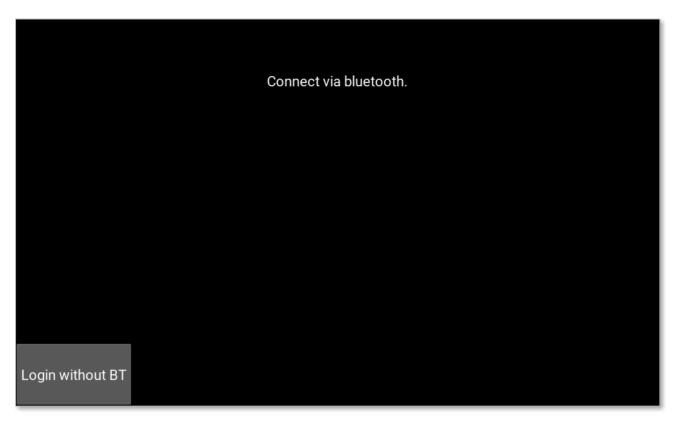


It consists of a key entry text input, a "Submit" button and a button to switch between logging in with Bluetooth and without Bluetooth.

When you enter an incorrect key, a popup tells the user the key is invalid:

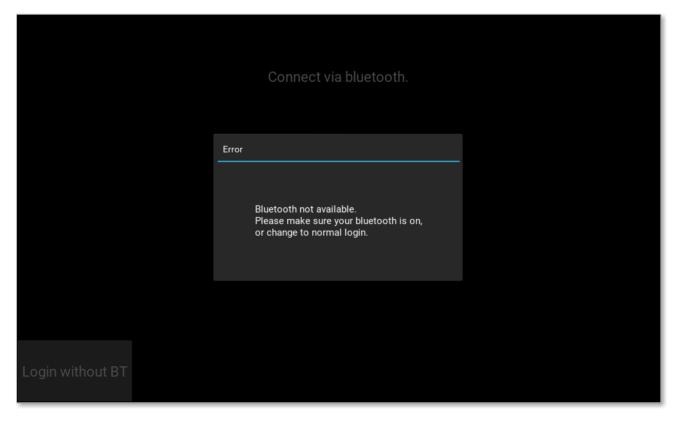


The Bluetooth login screen can be accessed by clicking the "Login with BT" button, changing the configuration file, or changing the settings once logged in. Here is an image of the Login Screen with Bluetooth:



I have tried to keep it as simple and as clutter-free as possible. When a user connects to the BT server, the address of the device connected appears in the middle of the screen, to let the user know that they have connected. The user then proceeds to enter the pin code on the app.

If Bluetooth is not available, or can't start, then a popup appears warning the user that they cannot use the Bluetooth login until Bluetooth becomes available, or they can instead login with regular login:

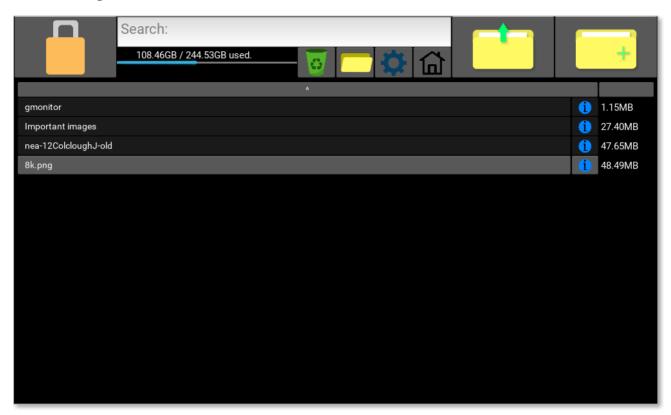


They can then click away from the popup to dismiss it, and do what they want from there.

Once the key has been entered correctly, the screen changes to the Main Screen.

Main Screen

Here is an image of the Main Screen:



I tried to keep it as similar as possible to the design in the **Design** section, however I had to add a button to add a new folder, as I realised that was a necessity. Also, instead of writing "Information" on the information button, I made an image to be put over the button instead, as it looks a bit better. All the buttons in the GUI are darker than in the design, but that is fine.

It is easy to distinguish between files and folders, and doesn't feel cluttered. The progress bar showing the amount of space used on the current storage device, in my opinion looks better than in the design. It is easy to sort by name (click the button above all the files) or to sort by size (click the button above all of the sizes).

When you click a folder, you change directory to that folder, and the contents of that folder are displayed on the screen. If it is a file, it is decrypted to <systems_temp_folder>/FileMate/<fileName>, where it is then opened with the system's default application and can be renamed and edited.

When you click to add a new folder, you get the exact same popup as in the **Information Tab** when you decrypt an item to a location.

The Information Tab

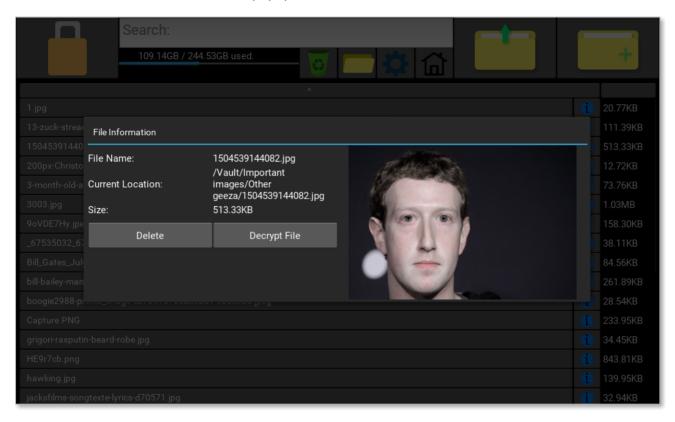
The information tab shows you information about the file:

- The location the file/folder is relative to the Vault.
- The size of the file/folder.
- A thumbnail of the image, if it is a file not a folder, and if the file is an image.

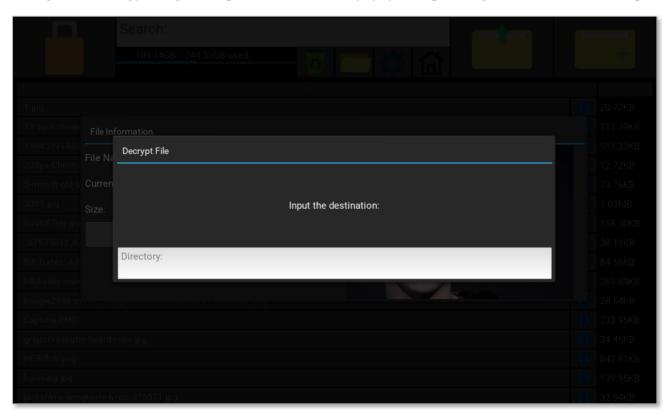
You also have a few options within the information tab to chose from:

- Delete the file/folder.
- Decrypt the file/folder to a specified location.

Here is a screenshot of the information popup:



When you click decrypt file, you are greeted with another popup asking where you would like the file to go:



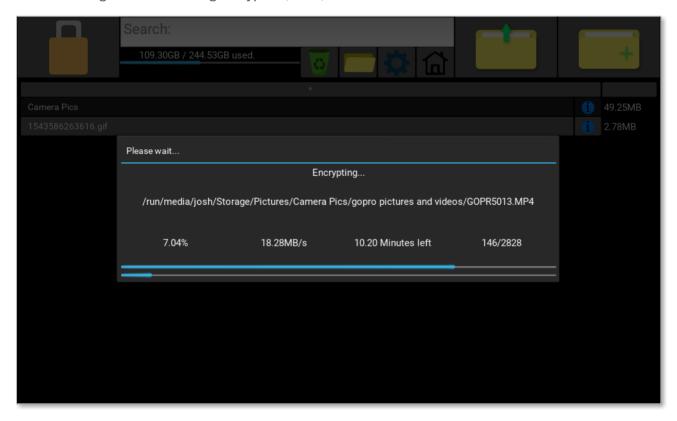
Once you input a correct directory name, it decrypts the file to that directory. If the path ends with the file separator (e.g "/"), then it will be decrypted to that folder with it's original name. If the path does not, then it is saved to that exact location, with that new name. For example, if I wanted to decrypt a file called Zuckerburg.png, then I put in /home/josh/zucc.png, then it would decrypt the file and would be saved as Zucc.png. If I instead put in /home/josh/, then it would be saved to /home/josh/Zuckerburg.png.

When you delete the file, the file moves to the recycling folder located in <code>vault/.\$recycling</code> (relative to the vault). To recover the file, you click the recycling bin button, and you get put in the recycling folder (with a popup warning the user they are in the recycling bin). Now when you click items in the recycling folder, instead of opening them and decrypting it, it moves the file back into the vault. You can still view information about the file like usuall, and search for items. To leave the recycling bin, you click the folder up button on the top right, or the home key below the search bar.

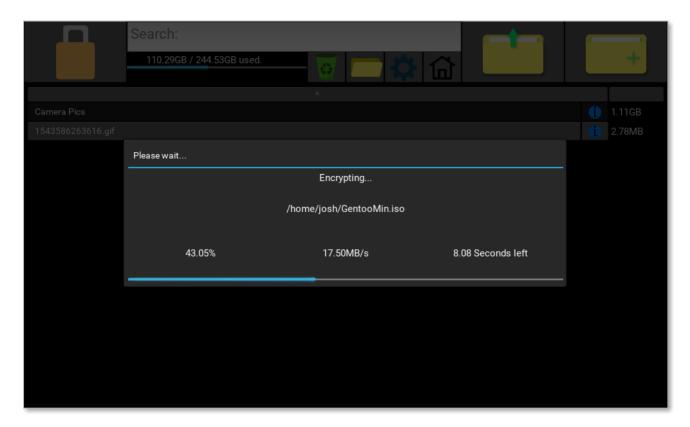
Encryption and Decryption Status

When decrypting a file, a popup opens showing you the percentage of the way through you are in the file and the current speed of decryption. When decrypting a folder, the same information is shown, however there are two progress bars. One for the current file being decrypted, and one for the total progress of decrypting the folder. Also, you are shown how many files in the folder have been encrypted out of the total. This is the exact same for encryption too by the way.

Here is an image of a folder being encrypted (12GB):



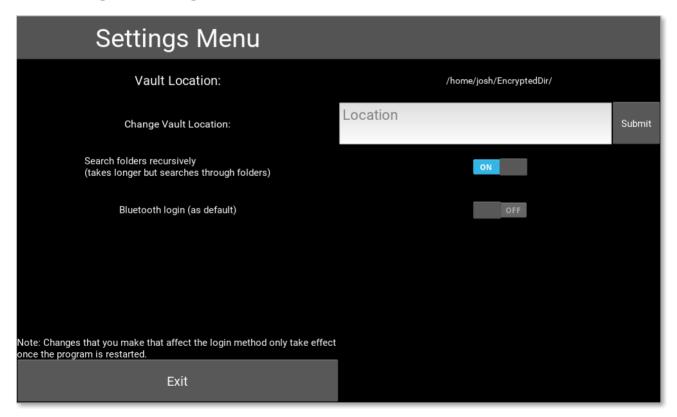
Here is an image of a file being encrypted (244 MB):



As I have said before, when a file is decrypted, it is decrypted to <systems_temp_folder>/FileMate/<fileName>, and is then opened using the system's default program for that file type. A checksum is calculated before the file is opened, and after the file is closed using BLAKE2b. The checksum is then compared, and if the checksum is different, then the file is encrypted back into the vault.

Setings Screen

Here is an image of the settings screen:



The current Vault location is displayed at the top of the screen, followed by an input to change the Vault location, followed by a pair of switches to change whever the search is recursive, and which login screen to use as default. When done, the user can click "Exit" to exit to the main screen again.

The Search

The search does a linear search through the unsorted directory, checking if the search term is in the file name, and at what position the item appears in the file name. This data is appended in tuples like this: (pos, fileName). These tuples are then sorted by their pos value using a quick sort, and if the search term matched a file in the list exactly, letter for letter, then it will be added to the start of the list.

The list of results is then displayed:



If no results are found, a popup opens saying "No results found for: search item".

Key Algorithms

In this section I will explain each algorithm if the comments in the code are not sufficient, and point out any of the bits that have changed or are different in the **Design** section.

AES:

Here is the code for AES (code/python-go/aes.go):

```
10
                                              )
11
12
                                              // Global lookup tables.
13
                                              0xCA,0x82,0xC9,0x7D,0xFA,0x59,0x47,0xF0,0xAD,0xD4,0xA2,0xAF,0x9C,0xA4,0x72,0xC0,
14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xB7,0xFD,0x93,0x26,0x36,0x3F,0xF7,0xCC,0x34,0xA5,0xE5,0xF1,0x71,0xD8,0x31,0x15,
15
16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x04,0xC7,0x23,0xC3,0x18,0x96,0x05,0x9A,0x07,0x12,0x80,0xE2,0xEB,0x27,0xB2,0x75,
17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x09,0x83,0x2C,0x1A,0x1B,0x6E,0x5A,0xA0,0x52,0x3B,0xD6,0xB3,0x29,0xE3,0x2F,0x84,
18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x53,0xD1,0x00,0xED,0x20,0xFC,0xB1,0x5B,0x6A,0xCB,0xBE,0x39,0x4A,0x4C,0x58,0xCF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0xD0.0xEF.0xAA.0xFB.0x43.0x4D.0x33.0x85.0x45.0xF9.0x02.0x7F.0x50.0x3C.0x9F.0xA8.
19
20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x51,0xA3,0x40,0x8F,0x92,0x9D,0x38,0xF5,0xBC,0xB6,0xDA,0x21,0x10,0xFF,0xF3,0xD2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xCD,0x0C,0x13,0xEC,0x5F,0x97,0x44,0x17,0xC4,0xA7,0x7E,0x3D,0x64,0x5D,0x19,0x73,
21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x60,0x81,0x4F,0xDC,0x22,0x2A,0x90,0x88,0x46,0xEE,0xB8,0x14,0xDE,0x5E,0x0B,0xDB,
23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xE0.0x32.0x3A.0x0A.0x49.0x06.0x24.0x5C.0xC2.0xD3.0xAC.0x62.0x91.0x95.0xE4.0x79.
24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times E7, 0 \times C8, 0 \times 37, 0 \times 6D, 0 \times 8D, 0 \times D5, 0 \times 4E, 0 \times A9, 0 \times 6C, 0 \times 56, 0 \times F4, 0 \times EA, 0 \times 65, 0 \times 7A, 0 \times AE, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 
25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xBA,0x78,0x25,0x2E,0x1C,0xA6,0xB4,0xC6,0xE8,0xDD,0x74,0x1F,0x4B,0xBD,0x8B,0x8A,
26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x70,0x3E,0xB5,0x66,0x48,0x03,0xF6,0x0E,0x61,0x35,0x57,0xB9,0x86,0xC1,0x1D,0x9E,
27
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xE1.0xF8.0x98.0x11.0x69.0xD9.0x8E.0x94.0x9B.0x1E.0x87.0xE9.0xCE.0x55.0x28.0xDF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 80, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 89, 0 \times 0D, 0 \times BF, 0 \times E6, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 99, 0 \times 2D, 0 \times 0F, 0 \times B0, 0 \times 54, 0 \times BB, 0 \times 16\}
29
30
                                              var invSBox = [256]byte {0x52,0x09,0x6A,0xD5,0x30,0x36,0xA5,0x38,0xBF,0x40,0xA3,0x9E,0x81,0xF3,0xD7,0xFB,
31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x7C.0xE3.0x39.0x82.0x9B.0x2F.0xFF.0x87.0x34.0x8E.0x43.0x44.0xC4.0xDE.0xE9.0xCB.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x54,0x7B,0x94,0x32,0xA6,0xC2,0x23,0x3D,0xEE,0x4C,0x95,0x0B,0x42,0xFA,0xC3,0x4E,
33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 \times 08, 0 \times 2E, 0 \times A1, 0 \times 66, 0 \times 28, 0 \times D9, 0 \times 24, 0 \times B2, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 5B, 0 \times A2, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 6D, 0 \times 8B, 0 \times D1, 0 \times 25, 0 \times B2, 0 \times B3, 0 \times B4, 0 \times 
34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x72,0xF8,0xF6,0x64,0x86,0x68,0x98,0x16,0xD4,0xA4,0x5C,0xCC,0x5D,0x65,0xB6,0x92,
35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x6C.0x70.0x48.0x50.0xFD.0xFD.0xB9.0xDA.0x5E.0x15.0x46.0x57.0xA7.0x8D.0x9D.0x84.
36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 \times 90, 0 \times D8, 0 \times AB, 0 \times 00, 0 \times 8C, 0 \times BC, 0 \times D3, 0 \times 0A, 0 \times F7, 0 \times E4, 0 \times 58, 0 \times 05, 0 \times B8, 0 \times B3, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 
37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 \times D0, 0 \times 2C, 0 \times 1E, 0 \times 8F, 0 \times CA, 0 \times 3F, 0 \times 0F, 0 \times 02, 0 \times C1, 0 \times AF, 0 \times BD, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 8A, 0 \times 6B, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 
38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x3A,0x91,0x11,0x41,0x4F,0x67,0xDC,0xEA,0x97,0xF2,0xCF,0xCE,0xF0,0xB4,0xE6,0x73,
39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x96.0xAC.0x74.0x22.0xE7.0xAD.0x35.0x85.0xE2.0xF9.0x37.0xE8.0x1C.0x75.0xDF.0x6E.
40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 \times 47, 0 \times F1, 0 \times 1A, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 1D, 0 \times 29, 0 \times C5, 0 \times 89, 0 \times 6F, 0 \times B7, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 0E, 0 \times AA, 0 \times 18, 0 \times BE, 0 \times 1B, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0xFC,0x56,0x3E,0x4B,0xC6,0xD2,0x79,0x20,0x9A,0xDB,0xC0,0xFE,0x78,0xCD,0x5A,0xF4,
42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0x1F,0xDD,0xA8,0x33,0x88,0x07,0xC7,0x31,0xB1,0x12,0x10,0x59,0x27,0x80,0xEC,0x5F,
43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0x60.0x51.0x7F.0xA9.0x19.0xB5.0x4A.0x0D.0x2D.0xE5.0x7A.0x9F.0x93.0xC9.0x9C.0xEF.
44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 \times A0, 0 \times E0, 0 \times 3B, 0 \times 4D, 0 \times AE, 0 \times 2A, 0 \times F5, 0 \times B0, 0 \times C8, 0 \times EB, 0 \times BB, 0 \times 3C, 0 \times 83, 0 \times 53, 0 \times 99, 0 \times 61, 0 \times 60, 0 \times 
45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0 \times 17, 0 \times 2B, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 7E, 0 \times BA, 0 \times 77, 0 \times D6, 0 \times 26, 0 \times E1, 0 \times 69, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 55, 0 \times 21, 0 \times 00, 0 \times 70
46
47
                                              var rcon = [256]byte {0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,0x08,0x10,0x20,0x40,0x80,0x1b,0x36,0x6c,0xd8,0xab,0x4d,0x9a,
                                              https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rijndael_key_schedule
48
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,
49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,
50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,0x08,0x10,0x20,0x40,0x80,0x1b,0x36,0x6c,0xd8,
51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xab,0x4d,0x9a,0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,
52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,
53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 83,0 \times 1d,0 \times 3a,0 \times 74,0 \times e8,0 \times cb,0 \times 8d,0 \times 01,0 \times 02,0 \times 04,0 \times 08,0 \times 10,0 \times 20,0 \times 40,0 \times 80,0 \times 10,0 \times 10,
54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x36,0x6c,0xd8,0xab,0x4d,0x9a,0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,
55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,
56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,0x08,0x10,0x20,
57
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x40,0x80,0x1b,0x36,0x6c,0xd8,0xab,0x4d,0x9a,0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,
58
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,
59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,
60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x08,0x10,0x20,0x40,0x80,0x1b,0x36,0x6c,0xd8,0xab,0x4d,0x9a,0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,
61
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,
62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d\}
63
64
                                               \text{var mul2} = [256] \\ \text{byte } \{0 \times 00, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 0c, 0 \times 0e, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 1a, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times
65
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0x20,0x22,0x24,0x26,0x28,0x2a,0x2c,0x2e,0x30,0x32,0x34,0x36,0x38,0x3a,0x3c,0x3e,
66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 40, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 44, 0 \times 46, 0 \times 48, 0 \times 4a, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 4e, 0 \times 50, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 54, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 58, 0 \times 5a, 0 \times 5c, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times 
67
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 60, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 66, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 6a, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times 6e, 0 \times 70, 0 \times 72, 0 \times 74, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 7a, 0 \times 7c, 0 \times 7e,
68
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 80, 0 \times 82, 0 \times 84, 0 \times 86, 0 \times 88, 0 \times 8a, 0 \times 8c, 0 \times 8e, 0 \times 90, 0 \times 92, 0 \times 94, 0 \times 96, 0 \times 98, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 9c, 0 \times 9e, 0 \times 9c, 0 \times 
69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xa0,0xa2,0xa4,0xa6,0xa8,0xaa,0xac,0xae,0xb0,0xb2,0xb4,0xb6,0xb8,0xba,0xbc,0xbe,
70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xc0,0xc2,0xc4,0xc6,0xc8,0xca,0xcc,0xce,0xd0,0xd2,0xd4,0xd6,0xd8,0xda,0xdc,0xde,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0xe0,0xe2,0xe4,0xe6,0xe8,0xea,0xec,0xee,0xf0,0xf2,0xf4,0xf6,0xf8,0xfa,0xfc,0xfe,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 10, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 17, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 0b, 0 \times 09, 0 \times 0f, 0 \times 0d, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 05, 0 \times 000, 0 \times 0000, 0 \times 0000, 0 \times 000, 0 \times 00
73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x3b,0x39,0x3f,0x3d,0x33,0x31,0x37,0x35,0x2b,0x29,0x2f,0x2d,0x23,0x21,0x27,0x25,
74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 5 b, 0 \times 5 9, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 5 d, 0 \times 5 3, 0 \times 5 1, 0 \times 5 7, 0 \times 5 5, 0 \times 4 b, 0 \times 4 9, 0 \times 4 f, 0 \times 4 d, 0 \times 4 3, 0 \times 4 1, 0 \times 4 7, 0 \times 4 5, 0 \times 4 6, 0 \times 4 7, 0
75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times 7 b, 0 \times 7 9, 0 \times 7 f, 0 \times 7 d, 0 \times 7 3, 0 \times 7 1, 0 \times 7 7, 0 \times 7 5, 0 \times 6 b, 0 \times 6 9, 0 \times 6 f, 0 \times 6 d, 0 \times 6 3, 0 \times 6 1, 0 \times 6 7, 0 \times 6 5, 0 \times 6 1, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0x9b,0x9p,0x9f,0x9d,0x93,0x91,0x97,0x95,0x8b,0x89,0x8f,0x8d,0x83,0x81,0x87,0x85,
```

9

"strconv" // ^

```
0xbb,0xb9,0xbf,0xbd,0xb3,0xb1,0xb7,0xb5,0xab,0xa9,0xaf,0xad,0xa3,0xa1,0xa7,0xa5,
          77
          78
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xdb,0xd9,0xdf,0xdd,0xd3,0xd1,0xd7,0xd5,0xcb,0xc9,0xcf,0xcd,0xc3,0xc1,0xc7,0xc5,
          79
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0xfb.0xf9.0xff.0xfd.0xf3.0xf1.0xf7.0xf5.0xeb.0xe9.0xef.0xed.0xe3.0xe1.0xe7.0xe5}
          80
          81
                                                                    \text{var mul3} = [256] \\ \text{byte } \{0 \times 000, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 05, 0 \times 0c, 0 \times 0f, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 09, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 17, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times 1d, 0 
          82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0 \times 30, 0 \times 33, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 35, 0 \times 3c, 0 \times 3f, 0 \times 3a, 0 \times 39, 0 \times 28, 0 \times 2b, 0 \times 2e, 0 \times 2d, 0 \times 24, 0 \times 27, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 21, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x60,0x63,0x66,0x65,0x6c,0x6f,0x6a,0x69,0x78,0x7b,0x7e,0x7d,0x74,0x77,0x72,0x71,
          83
          84
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x50,0x53,0x56,0x55,0x5c,0x5f,0x5a,0x59,0x48,0x4b,0x4e,0x4d,0x44,0x47,0x42,0x41,
          85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xc0,0xc3,0xc6,0xc5,0xcc,0xcf,0xca,0xc9,0xd8,0xdb,0xde,0xdd,0xd4,0xd7,0xd2,0xd1,
          86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xf0,0xf3,0xf6,0xf5,0xfc,0xff,0xfa,0xf9,0xe8,0xeb,0xee,0xed,0xe4,0xe7,0xe2,0xe1,
          87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0xa0.0xa3.0xa6.0xa5.0xac.0xaf.0xaa.0xa9.0xb8.0xbb.0xbe.0xbd.0xb4.0xb4.0xb7.0xb2.0xb1.
          88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0x90,0x93,0x96,0x95,0x9c,0x9f,0x9a,0x99,0x88,0x8b,0x8e,0x8d,0x84,0x87,0x82,0x81,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x9b,0x98,0x9d,0x9e,0x97,0x94,0x91,0x92,0x83,0x80,0x85,0x86,0x8f,0x8c,0x89,0x8a,
          89
          90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0xab,0xa8,0xad,0xae,0xa7,0xa4,0xa1,0xa2,0xb3,0xb0,0xb5,0xb6,0xbf,0xbc,0xb9,0xba,
          91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0xfb.0xfd.0xfd.0xfc.0xf7.0xf4.0xf1.0xf2.0xe3.0xe0.0xe5.0xe6.0xef.0xec.0xe9.0xea.
          92
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xcb,0xc8,0xcd,0xce,0xc7,0xc4,0xc1,0xc2,0xd3,0xd0,0xd5,0xd6,0xdf,0xdc,0xd9,0xda,
          93
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x5b, 0x58, 0x5d, 0x5e, 0x57, 0x54, 0x51, 0x52, 0x43, 0x40, 0x45, 0x46, 0x4f, 0x4c, 0x49, 0x4a, 0x4b, 0x4b
          94
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0 \times 6  0
          95
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x3b.0x3d.0x3d.0x3e.0x37.0x34.0x31.0x32.0x23.0x20.0x25.0x26.0x2f.0x2c.0x29.0x2a.
          96
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0\times0b, 0\times0d, 0\times0d, 0\times0e, 0\times07, 0\times04, 0\times01, 0\times02, 0\times13, 0\times10, 0\times15, 0\times16, 0\times1f, 0\times1c, 0\times19, 0\times1a\}
          97
          98
                                                                   99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x90.0x99.0x82.0x8b.0xb4.0xbd.0xa6.0xaf.0xd8.0xd1.0xca.0xc3.0xfc.0xf5.0xee.0xe7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0 \times 3b, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 0d, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 73, 0 \times 7a, 0 \times 61, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 57, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xab,0xa2,0xb9,0xb0,0x8f,0x86,0x9d,0x94,0xe3,0xea,0xf1,0xf8,0xc7,0xce,0xd5,0xdc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0 \times 76, 0 \times 7f, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 6d, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 3e, 0 \times 37, 0 \times 2c, 0 \times 25, 0 \times 1a, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 10^{-1} \times 10
103
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xe6.0xef.0xf4.0xfd.0xc2.0xcb.0xd0.0xd9.0xae.0xa7.0xbc.0xb5.0x8a.0x83.0x98.0x91.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0 \times 4 d, 0 \times 4 d, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 6 0, 0 \times 6 0, 0 \times 7 b, 0 \times 7 2, 0 \times 0 5, 0 \times 0 c, 0 \times 1 7, 0 \times 1 e, 0 \times 2 1, 0 \times 2 8, 0 \times 3 3, 0 \times 3 a,
105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xdd,0xd4,0xcf,0xc6,0xf9,0xf0,0xeb,0xe2,0x95,0x9c,0x87,0x8e,0xb1,0xb8,0xa3,0xaa,
106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0xec,0xe5,0xfe,0xf7,0xc8,0xc1,0xda,0xd3,0xa4,0xad,0xb6,0xbf,0x80,0x89,0x92,0x9b,
107
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0x7c.0x75.0x6e.0x67.0x58.0x51.0x4a.0x43.0x34.0x3d.0x26.0x2f.0x10.0x19.0x02.0x0b.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xd7,0xde,0xc5,0xcc,0xf3,0xfa,0xe1,0xe8,0x9f,0x96,0x8d,0x84,0xbb,0xb2,0xa9,0xa0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x47,0x4e,0x55,0x5c,0x63,0x6a,0x71,0x78,0x0f,0x06,0x1d,0x14,0x2b,0x22,0x39,0x30,
110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x9a,0x93,0x88,0x81,0xbe,0xb7,0xac,0xa5,0xd2,0xdb,0xc0,0xc9,0xf6,0xff,0xe4,0xed,
111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0x0a.0x03.0x18.0x11.0x2e.0x27.0x3c.0x35.0x42.0x4b.0x50.0x59.0x66.0x6f.0x74.0x7d.
112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0xa1,0xa8,0xb3,0xba,0x85,0x8c,0x97,0x9e,0xe9,0xe0,0xfb,0xf2,0xcd,0xc4,0xdf,0xd6,
113
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0 \times 31, 0 \times 38, 0 \times 23, 0 \times 23, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 0e, 0 \times 79, 0 \times 70, 0 \times 6b, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 5d, 0 \times 54, 0 \times 4f, 0 \times 4f, 0 \times 46\}
114
115
                                                                   0xb0,0xbb,0xa6,0xad,0x9c,0x97,0x8a,0x81,0xe8,0xe3,0xfe,0xf5,0xc4,0xcf,0xd2,0xd9,
117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \times 7 b, 0 \times 7 0, 0 \times 6 d, 0 \times 6 6, 0 \times 5 7, 0 \times 5 c, 0 \times 4 1, 0 \times 4 a, 0 \times 23, 0 \times 28, 0 \times 35, 0 \times 3 e, 0 \times 0 f, 0 \times 0 4, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 10 f, 0 \times 1
118
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xcb,0xc0,0xdd,0xd6,0xe7,0xec,0xf1,0xfa,0x93,0x98,0x85,0x8e,0xbf,0xb4,0xa9,0xa2,
119
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xf6,0xfd,0xe0,0xeb,0xda,0xd1,0xcc,0xc7,0xae,0xa5,0xb8,0xb3,0x82,0x89,0x94,0x9f,
120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \times 46, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 50, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 6a, 0 \times 61, 0 \times 7c, 0 \times 77, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 39, 0 \times 24, 0 \times 2f, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
121
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0x8d,0x86,0x9b,0x90,0xa1,0xaa,0xb7,0xbc,0xd5,0xde,0xc3,0xc8,0xf9,0xf2,0xef,0xe4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 3 \\ d, 0 \times 3 \\ 6, 0 \times 2 \\ b, 0 \times 2 \\ 0, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 1 \\ a, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 0 \\ c, 0 \times 65, 0 \times 6 \\ e, 0 \times 73, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 5 \\ f, 0 \times 54, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 
123
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xf7,0xfc,0xe1,0xea,0xdb,0xd0,0xcd,0xc6,0xaf,0xa4,0xb9,0xb2,0x83,0x88,0x95,0x9e,
  124
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \times 47, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 51, 0 \times 5a, 0 \times 6b, 0 \times 60, 0 \times 7d, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 09, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 33, 0 \times 38, 0 \times 25, 0 \times 2e, 0 \times 10^{-10} 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0x8c,0x87,0x9a,0x91,0xa0,0xab,0xb6,0xbd,0xd4,0xdf,0xc2,0xc9,0xf8,0xf3,0xee,0xe5,
126
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0x3c,0x37,0x2a,0x21,0x10,0x1b,0x06,0x0d,0x64,0x6f,0x72,0x79,0x48,0x43,0x5e,0x55,
127
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0x01,0x0a,0x17,0x1c,0x2d,0x26,0x3b,0x30,0x59,0x52,0x4f,0x44,0x75,0x7e,0x63,0x68,
128
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0xb1,0xba,0xa7,0xac,0x9d,0x96,0x8b,0x80,0xe9,0xe2,0xff,0xf4,0xc5,0xce,0xd3,0xd8,
129
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \times 7 \\ a, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 6 \\ c, 0 \times 67, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5 \\ d, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 34, 0 \times 3 \\ f, 0 \times 0 \\ e, 0 \times 05, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xca,0xc1,0xdc,0xd7,0xe6,0xed,0xf0,0xfb,0x92,0x99,0x84,0x8f,0xbe,0xb5,0xa8,0xa3}
131
                                                                    \text{var mull3} = [256] \text{byte } \{0 \times 00,0 \times 0d,0 \times 1a,0 \times 17,0 \times 34,0 \times 39,0 \times 2e,0 \times 23,0 \times 68,0 \times 65,0 \times 72,0 \times 7f,0 \times 5c,0 \times 51,0 \times 46,0 \times 4b,0 \times 120,0 \times 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \times d0, 0 \times dd, 0 \times ca, 0 \times c7, 0 \times e4, 0 \times e9, 0 \times fe, 0 \times f3, 0 \times b8, 0 \times b5, 0 \times a2, 0 \times af, 0 \times 8c, 0 \times 81, 0 \times 9b, 0 \times b6, 0 \times b6, 0 \times b7, 0 \times b8, 0 \times b7, 0 \times b7, 0 \times b8, 0 \times b7, 0 \times 
134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xbb,0xb6,0xa1,0xac,0x8f,0x82,0x95,0x98,0xd3,0xde,0xc9,0xc4,0xe7,0xea,0xfd,0xf0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 6 b, 0 \times 6 6, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 7 c, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 48, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 0 e, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 37, 0 \times 3a, 0 \times 2d, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 100, 0 \times
136
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0x6d, 0x60, 0x77, 0x7a, 0x59, 0x54, 0x43, 0x4e, 0x05, 0x08, 0x1f, 0x12, 0x31, 0x3c, 0x2b, 0x26,
137
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times bd, 0 \times b0, 0 \times a7, 0 \times aa, 0 \times 89, 0 \times 84, 0 \times 93, 0 \times 9e, 0 \times d5, 0 \times d8, 0 \times cf, 0 \times c2, 0 \times e1, 0 \times ec, 0 \times f6, 0 \times 
138
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xd6,0xdb,0xcc,0xc1,0xe2,0xef,0xf8,0xf5,0xbe,0xb3,0xa4,0xa9,0x8a,0x87,0x90,0x9d,
139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0\times06, 0\times06, 0\times1c, 0\times11, 0\times32, 0\times3f, 0\times28, 0\times25, 0\times6e, 0\times63, 0\times74, 0\times79, 0\times5a, 0\times57, 0\times40, 0\times4d, 0\times66, 0\times66
    140
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0xda,0xd7,0xc0,0xcd,0xee,0xe3,0xf4,0xf9,0xb2,0xbf,0xa8,0xa5,0x86,0x8b,0x9c,0x91,
  141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0 \times 0 \\ a, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 3e, 0 \times 33, 0 \times 24, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 76, 0
142
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0x61.0x6c.0x7b.0x76.0x55.0x58.0x4f.0x42.0x09.0x04.0x13.0x1e.0x3d.0x30.0x27.0x2a.
143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0xb1,0xbc,0xab,0xa6,0x85,0x88,0x9f,0x92,0xd9,0xd4,0xc3,0xce,0xed,0xe0,0xf7,0xfa,
144
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0xb7,0xba,0xad,0xad,0x8e,0x99,0x94,0xdf,0xd2,0xc5,0xc8,0xeb,0xe6,0xf1,0xfc,
145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0\times67, 0\times6a, 0\times7d, 0\times70, 0\times53, 0\times5e, 0\times49, 0\times44, 0\times0f, 0\times02, 0\times15, 0\times18, 0\times3b, 0\times36, 0\times21, 0\times2c, 0\times36, 0\times36
```

```
146
                                                                                                         0x0c,0x01,0x16,0x1b,0x38,0x35,0x22,0x2f,0x64,0x69,0x7e,0x73,0x50,0x5d,0x4a,0x47,
147
                                                                                                        0xdc,0xd1,0xc6,0xcb,0xe8,0xe5,0xf2,0xff,0xb4,0xb9,0xae,0xa3,0x80,0x8d,0x9a,0x97}
148
149
                     150
                                                                                                        0xe0,0xee,0xfc,0xf2,0xd8,0xd6,0xc4,0xca,0x90,0x9e,0x8c,0x82,0xa8,0xa6,0xb4,0xba,
151
                                                                                                        0xdb,0xd5,0xc7,0xc9,0xe3,0xed,0xff,0xf1,0xab,0xa5,0xb7,0xb9,0x93,0x9d,0x8f,0x81,
                                                                                                        0x3b,0x35,0x27,0x29,0x03,0x0d,0x1f,0x11,0x4b,0x45,0x57,0x59,0x73,0x7d,0x6f,0x61,
152
                                                                                                        0xad,0xa3,0xb1,0xbf,0x95,0x9b,0x89,0x87,0xdd,0xd3,0xc1,0xcf,0xe5,0xeb,0xf9,0xf7,
154
                                                                                                        0x4d, 0x43, 0x51, 0x5f, 0x75, 0x7b, 0x69, 0x67, 0x3d, 0x33, 0x21, 0x2f, 0x05, 0x0b, 0x19, 0x17, 0x17
155
                                                                                                        0 \times 76, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 6a, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 4e, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 5c, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 1a, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 3e, 0 \times 30, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 2c, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
156
                                                                                                        0x96.0x98.0x8a.0x84.0xae.0xa0.0xb2.0xbc.0xe6.0xe8.0xfa.0xf4.0xde.0xd0.0xc2.0xcc.
157
                                                                                                        0x41,0x4f,0x5d,0x53,0x79,0x77,0x65,0x6b,0x31,0x3f,0x2d,0x23,0x09,0x07,0x15,0x1b,
                                                                                                        0xa1,0xaf,0xbd,0xb3,0x99,0x97,0x85,0x8b,0xd1,0xdf,0xcd,0xc3,0xe9,0xe7,0xf5,0xfb,
158
159
                                                                                                        0x9a,0x94,0x86,0x88,0xa2,0xac,0xbe,0xb0,0xea,0xe4,0xf6,0xf8,0xd2,0xdc,0xce,0xc0,
160
                                                                                                        9 \times 7 \\ a, 0 \times 74, 0 \times 66, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times 50, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 3c, 0 \times 2e, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 1
161
                                                                                                        0xec,0xe2,0xf0,0xfe,0xd4,0xda,0xc8,0xc6,0x9c,0x92,0x80,0x8e,0xa4,0xaa,0xb8,0xb6,
                                                                                                        163
                                                                                                        0x37,0x39,0x25,0x0f,0x01,0x13,0x1d,0x47,0x49,0x55,0x7f,0x71,0x63,0x6d,
                                                                                                        0xd7.0xd9.0xcb.0xc5.0xef.0xe1.0xf3.0xfd.0xa7.0xa9.0xbb.0xb5.0x9f.0x91.0x83.0x8d}
164
165
166
                      func keyExpansionCore(inp [4]byte, i int) ([4]byte) {
167
168
                            // Shift the inp left by moving the first byte to the end (rotate).
169
                            inp[0], inp[1], inp[2], inp[3] = inp[1], inp[2], inp[3], inp[0]
170
                             // S-Box the bytes
172
                            inp[0], inp[1], inp[2], inp[3] = sBox[inp[0]], sBox[inp[1]], sBox[inp[2]], sBox[inp[3]]
173
174
                             // rcon, the round constant
                            inp[0] ^= rcon[i]
176
 177
                            return inp
178
179
180
                     func expandKev(inputKev []bvte) ([176]bvte) {
181
                            var expandedKeys [176]byte
182
                             // first 16 bytes of the expandedkeys should be the same 16 as the original key
183
                            for i := 0; i < 16; i++ {
184
                                   expandedKeys[i] = inputKey[i]
 185
186
                             var bytesGenerated int = 16 // needs to get to 176 to fill expandedKeys with 11 keys, one for every round.
187
                            var rconIteration int = 1
                            var temp [4]byte
188
189
190
                             for bytesGenerated < 176{</pre>
191
                                  // Read 4 bytes for use in keyExpansionCore
192
                                    copy(temp[:], expandedKeys[bytesGenerated-4:bytesGenerated])
 193
194
                                    if bytesGenerated % 16 == 0 { // Keys are length 16 bytes so every 16 bytes generated, expand.
195
                                           temp = keyExpansionCore(temp, rconIteration)
196
                                           rconIteration += 1
197
198
199
                                   for y := 0; y < 4; y++ \{
200
                                           expandedKeys[bytesGenerated] = expandedKeys[bytesGenerated - 16] ^ temp[y] // XOR first 4 bytes of
                      previous key with the temporary list.
201
                                           bytesGenerated += 1
202
                                   }
203
204
205
                            return expandedKeys
206
                     }
207
                      func addRoundKey(state []byte, roundKey []byte) ([]byte) { // Add round key is also it's own inverse
208
                             for i := 0; i < 16; i++ {
210
                                   state[i] ^= roundKey[i] // XOR each byte of the key with each byte of the state.
                            }
                             return state
213
                     }
```

```
214
215
      func subBytes(state []byte) []byte { // Substitute each byte with it's value in the sBox.
216
        for i := 0; i < 16; i++ {
217
          state[i] = sBox[state[i]]
218
       }
219
       return state
220
      }
221
      func invSubBytes(state []byte) []byte {
       for i := 0; i < 16; i++ {
         state[i] = invSBox[state[i]]
224
225
226
       return state
227
      }
228
229
      func shiftRows(state []byte) ([]byte) {
230
       return []byte{state[ 0], state[ 5], state[10], state[15],
                     state[ 4], state[ 9], state[14], state[ 3],
232
                     state[ 8], state[13], state[ 2], state[ 7],
233
                     state[12], state[ 1], state[ 6], state[11]}
234
        // Shifts it like this:
       //
       // 0 4 8 12
                              0 4 8 12 Shifted left by 0
236
237
       // 1 5 9 13 ----> 5 9 13 1
                                           Shifted left by 1
       // 2 6 10 14 ----> 10 14 2 6 Shifted left by 2
238
                            15 3 7 11 Shifted left by 3
239
       // 3 7 11 15
240
241
242
      func invShiftRows(state []byte) ([]byte) {
243
       return []byte{state[ 0], state[13], state[10], state[ 7],
                     state[ 4], state[ 1], state[14], state[11],
244
245
                      state[ 8], state[ 5], state[ 2], state[15],
246
                      state[12], state[ 9], state[ 6], state[ 3]}
247
248
       // 0 4 8 12
                             0 4 8 12 Shifted right by 0
       // 5 9 13 1 ----> 1 5 9 13 Shifted right by 1
249
250
       // 10 14 2 6 ----> 2 6 10 14 Shifted right by 2
       // 15 3 7 11
251
                             3 7 11 15 Shifted right by 3
252
      }
253
254
      func mixColumns(state []byte) ([]byte) { // Do mix columns using lookup tables.
       return []byte{mul2[state[0]] ^ mul3[state[1]] ^ state[2] ^ state[3],
255
256
                     state[0] ^ mul2[state[1]] ^ mul3[state[2]] ^ state[3],
257
                     state[0] ^ state[1] ^ mul2[state[2]] ^ mul3[state[3]],
                     mul3[state[0]] ^ state[1] ^ state[2] ^ mul2[state[3]],
258
259
260
                     mul2[state[4]] ^ mul3[state[5]] ^ state[6] ^ state[7],
                      state[4] ^ mul2[state[5]] ^ mul3[state[6]] ^ state[7],
261
262
                      state[4] ^ state[5] ^ mul2[state[6]] ^ mul3[state[7]],
                     mul3[state[4]] ^ state[5] ^ state[6] ^ mul2[state[7]],
263
264
265
                    mul2[state[8]] ^ mul3[state[9]] ^ state[10] ^ state[11],
266
                    state[8] ^ mul2[state[9]] ^ mul3[state[10]] ^ state[11],
267
                   state[8] ^ state[9] ^ mul2[state[10]] ^ mul3[state[11]],
268
                   mul3[state[8]] ^ state[9] ^ state[10] ^ mul2[state[11]],
269
                  mul2[state[12]] ^ mul3[state[13]] ^ state[14] ^ state[15],
                  state[12] ^ mul2[state[13]] ^ mul3[state[14]] ^ state[15],
271
                  state[12] ^ state[13] ^ mul2[state[14]] ^ mul3[state[15]],
273
                  mul3[state[12]] ^ state[13] ^ state[14] ^ mul2[state[15]]}
274
276
      func invMixColumns(state []byte) ([]byte) {
277
        return \ [] byte \{ mull4[state[0]] \ ^ mull1[state[1]] \ ^ mull3[state[2]] \ ^ mul9[state[3]], \\
                     mul9[state[0]] ^ mul14[state[1]] ^ mul11[state[2]] ^ mul13[state[3]],
278
                     mul13[state[0]] ^ mul9[state[1]] ^ mul14[state[2]] ^ mul11[state[3]],
279
                     mull1[state[0]] ^ mull3[state[1]] ^ mul9[state[2]] ^ mull4[state[3]],
280
281
                     mul14[state[4]] ^ mul11[state[5]] ^ mul13[state[6]] ^ mul9[state[7]],
282
```

```
mul9[state[4]] ^ mul14[state[5]] ^ mul11[state[6]] ^ mul13[state[7]],
283
                      mul13[state[4]] ^ mul9[state[5]] ^ mul14[state[6]] ^ mul11[state[7]],
284
                      mull1[state[4]] ^ mull3[state[5]] ^ mul9[state[6]] ^ mull4[state[7]],
285
286
287
                    mul14[state[8]] ^ mul11[state[9]] ^ mul13[state[10]] ^ mul9[state[11]],
                    \verb|mul9[state[8]] ^ mul14[state[9]] ^ mul11[state[10]] ^ mul13[state[11]], \\
                    mul13[state[8]] ^ mul9[state[9]] ^ mul14[state[10]] ^ mul11[state[11]],
289
290
                    mull1[state[8]] ^ mull3[state[9]] ^ mul9[state[10]] ^ mull4[state[11]],
291
                  mul14[state[12]] ^ mul11[state[13]] ^ mul13[state[14]] ^ mul9[state[15]],
292
                  mul9[state[12]] ^ mul14[state[13]] ^ mul11[state[14]] ^ mul13[state[15]],
293
294
                  mul13[state[12]] ^ mul9[state[13]] ^ mul14[state[14]] ^ mul11[state[15]],
295
                  mull1[state[12]] ^ mull3[state[13]] ^ mul9[state[14]] ^ mull4[state[15]]}
296
      }
297
298
299
      func encrypt(state []byte, expandedKeys [176]byte, regularRounds int) ([]byte) {
        state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[:16])
301
302
        for i := 0; i < regularRounds; i++ {</pre>
303
          state = subBytes(state)
304
          state = shiftRows(state)
305
          state = mixColumns(state)
306
          state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[(16 * (i+1)):(16 * (i+2))])
307
        // Last round
309
        state = subBvtes(state)
310
        state = shiftRows(state)
311
        state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[160:])
312
313
        return state
314
      }
315
      func decrypt(state []byte, expandedKeys [176]byte, regularRounds int) ([]byte) {
316
317
        state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[160:])
318
        state = invShiftRows(state)
319
        state = invSubBytes(state)
320
321
        for i := regularRounds; i != 0; i-- {
          state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[(16 * (i)):(16 * (i+1))])
323
          state = invMixColumns(state)
324
          state = invShiftRows(state)
325
         state = invSubBytes(state)
327
        // Last round
        state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[:16])
328
329
330
        return state
331
      }
332
333
334
      func check(e error) {
                               // Used for checking errors when reading/writing to files.
335
      if e != nil {
336
          panic(e)
337
       }
338
      func compareSlices(slice1, slice2 []byte) bool { // Function used for checking first block of a file with
340
      the key when decrypting.
341
       if len(slice1) != len(slice2) {
342
         return false
        } else {
343
344
          for i := 0; i < len(slice1); i++ {
345
           if slice1[i] != slice2[i] {
346
              return false
347
           }
348
         }
349
350
        return true
```

```
351 }
352
353
      func encryptFile(key []byte, f, w string) {
        a, err := os.Open(f)  // Open original file to get statistics
354
355
        check(err)
        aInfo, err := a.Stat() // Get statistics
356
357
        check(err)
358
359
        fileSize := int(aInfo.Size()) // Get size of original file
360
361
        var expandedKevs [176]bvte
362
        expandedKeys = expandKey(key) // Expand the key for each round
363
364
        if _, err := os.Stat(w); err == nil { // If file already exists, delete it
365
        os.Remove(w)
366
367
        var bufferSize int = 32768 // The buffer size is 2^15 (I went up powers of 2 to find best performance)
369
370
        if fileSize < bufferSize { // If the buffer size is larger than the file size, just read the whole file.
371
         bufferSize = fileSize
372
        }
373
374
        var buffCount int = 0 // Keeps track of how far through the file we are
375
        e, err := os.OpenFile(w, os.O_CREATE|os.O_WRONLY|os.O_APPEND, 0644) // Open file for appending.
376
        check(err) // Check it opened correctly
377
378
379
        // Append key so that when decrypting, the key can be checked before decrypting the whole file.
        e.Write(encrypt(key, expandedKeys, 9))
        e.Seek(16, 0) // Move where we are writing to past the key.
381
382
383
        for buffCount < fileSize {     // Same as a while buffCount < fileSize: in python3</pre>
          if bufferSize > (fileSize - buffCount) {
384
385
            bufferSize = fileSize - buffCount // If this is the last block, read the amount of data left in the
      file.
386
         }
387
388
          buff := make([]byte, bufferSize) // Make a slice the size of the buffer
          _, err := io.ReadFull(a, buff) // Read the contents of the original file, but only enough to fill the buff
389
                                        // The "_" tells go to ignore the value returned by io.ReadFull, which in
390
      this case is the number of bytes read.
391
          check(err)
392
          if len(buff) % 16 != 0 { // If the buffer is not divisable by 16 (usually the end of a file), then padding
393
      needs to be added.
394
            var extraNeeded int
395
            var l int = len(buff)
            for 1 % 16 != 0 {
                                   // extraNeeded holds the value for how much padding the block needs.
396
397
             1++
398
              extraNeeded++
399
           }
400
401
            for i := 0; i < extraNeeded; i++{</pre>
                                                              // Add the number of extra bytes needed to the end of
      the block, if the block is not long enough.
             buff = append(buff, byte(extraNeeded)) // For example, the array [1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1] would have
402
      the number 8 appended to then end 8 times to make the array 16 in length.
403
           } // This is so that when the block is decrypted, the pattern can be recognised, and the correct amount
      of padding can be removed.
404
         }
405
406
          var encBuff []byte // Make a buffer to hold encrypted data.
407
          for i := 0; i < bufferSize; i += 16 {
408
            encBuff = append(encBuff, encrypt(buff[i:i+16], expandedKeys, 9)...)
409
410
          e.Write(encBuff) // Buffer is used because accessing the file every 16 bytes slows down the process a lot.
411
412
          buffCount += bufferSize
```

```
413
        a.Close() // Close the files used.
414
415
        e.Close()
416
     }
417
418
419
      func decryptFile(key []byte, f, w string) {
420
        a, err := os.Open(f)
421
        check(err)
422
        aInfo, err := a.Stat()
423
        check(err)
424
425
        fileSize := int(aInfo.Size())-16 // Take away length of added key for checksum
426
427
        var expandedKeys [176]byte
428
429
        expandedKeys = expandKey(key)
430
431
        if _, err := os.Stat(w); err == nil { // If file exists, delete it
432
         os.Remove(w)
433
434
435
        var bufferSize int = 32768
436
437
        if fileSize < bufferSize {</pre>
438
         bufferSize = fileSize
439
440
441
        var buffCount int = 0
442
443
        e, err := os.OpenFile(w, os.O CREATE|os.O WRONLY|os.O APPEND, 0644) // Open file for appending.
444
        check(err)
445
446
        // Check first block is key
447
        firstBlock := make([]byte, 16)
448
        _, er := io.ReadFull(a, firstBlock)
449
        check(er)
450
        decFirst := decrypt(firstBlock, expandedKeys, 9)
451
452
        if compareSlices(key, decFirst) {
453
          a.Seek(16, 0)
                                     // Move read head 16 bytes into the file
          for buffCount < fileSize{    // While the data done is less than the fileSize</pre>
454
455
            if bufferSize > (fileSize - buffCount) {
456
              bufferSize = fileSize - buffCount
457
            }
458
459
            buff := make([]byte, bufferSize)
460
            _, err := io.ReadFull(a, buff) // Ignore the number of bytes read (_)
461
            check(err)
462
463
            var decBuff []byte
464
            for i := 0; i < bufferSize; i += 16 {
465
              if fileSize - i == 16 { // If on the last block of whole file
466
                var decrypted []byte = decrypt(buff[i:i+16], expandedKeys, 9) // Decrypt 128 bit chunk of buffer
467
                // Store in variable as we are going to change it.
468
                var focus int = int(decrypted[len(decrypted)-1])
469
                var focusCount int = 0
470
471
                if focus < 16 { // If the last number is less than 16 (the maximum amount of padding to add is
      15)
472
                  for j := 15; int(decrypted[j]) == focus; j-- {
473
                   if int(decrypted[j]) == focus {focusCount++}
474
475
                  if focus == focusCount {
                    decrypted = decrypted[:(16-focus)] // If the number of bytes at the end is equal to the value of
476
      each byte, then remove them, as it is padding.
477
                 }
478
                }
```

```
decBuff = append(decBuff, decrypted...) // ... is to say that I want to append the items in the array
479
      to the decBuff, rather than append the array itself.
480
            } else {
                decBuff = append(decBuff, decrypt(buff[i:i+16], expandedKeys, 9)...)
481
482
             }
483
            }
484
            e.Write(decBuff)
485
486
            buffCount += bufferSize
487
488
       } else {
489
         panic("Invalid Key") // If first block is not equal to the key, then do not bother trying to decrypt the
490
      }
491
       a.Close()
492
        e.Close()
493
494
495
496
      func checkKey(key []byte, f string) bool{
497
        a, err := os.Open(f) // Open an encrypted file to check first block against key
498
        check(err)
499
        var expandedKeys [176]byte
501
        expandedKeys = expandKey(key) // Expand the key
502
503
504
        // Check first block is key
505
        firstBlock := make([]byte, 16)
506
        _, er := io.ReadFull(a, firstBlock) // Fill a slice of length 16 with the first block of 16 bytes in the
      file.
507
        check(er)
        firstDecrypted := decrypt(firstBlock, expandedKeys, 9)  // Decrypt first block
508
509
510
        return compareSlices(key, firstDecrypted) // Compare decrypted first block with the key.
511
512
     }
513
      func strToInt(str string) (int, error) { // Used for converting string to integer, as go doesn't have that
514
      built in for some reason
         n := strings.Split(str, ".")  // Splits by decimal point
return strconv.Atoi(n[0])  // Returns integer of whole number
515
516
517
     }
518
519
520
     func main() {
521
        bytes, err := ioutil.ReadAll(os.Stdin)
522
523
        fields := strings.Split(string(bytes), ", ")
                                                         // Splits input by ", "
        keyString := strings.Split(string(fields[3]), " ") // Splits the key by " "
524
525
526
        var key []byte
527
        for i := 0; i < len(keyString); i++ {</pre>
528
         a, err := strToInt(keyString[i])
529
         check(err)
530
          key = append(key, byte(a))
531
532
533
        if string(fields[0]) == "y" {
534
         encryptFile(key, string(fields[1]), string(fields[2]))
535
        } else if string(fields[0]) == "n" {
536
         decryptFile(key, string(fields[1]), string(fields[2]))
537
        } else if string(fields[0]) == "test" {
538
          valid := checkKey(key, string(fields[1]))
539
          if valid {
540
           fmt.Println("-Valid-")
541
          } else {
542
           fmt.Println("-NotValid-")
543
```

MixColumns is the same as in **Design**, where I explain how lookup tables can be used towards the end of the **Mix Columns** section. CheckKey decrypts the first block of a file and compares it to the key. If the decrypted block is the same as the key, then the key is valid. This is because when I encrypt files, I append the encrypted key to the beggining of the new file, so that it can be checked when decrypting the file.

aes.go is compiled to AES for Linux/MacOS, and AESWin.exe for Windows.

I have created a benchmark function in aes.go to measure the true speed of the operation:

```
1
    import (
2
                // Not actually a line of code, just skipping through the code
      . . .
       "testing"
3
    )
4
5
6
    // BENCHMARK
8
9
    func BenchmarkEncryptFile(b *testing.B) {
10
      f := "/home/josh/nea-12ColcloughJ/Write-Up/Write-up.pdf" // This write up
11
      w := "/home/josh/temp" // Temporary location
      key := []byte{0x00, 0x0b, 0x16, 0x1d, 0x2c, 0x27, 0x3a, 0x31, 0x58, 0x53, 0x4e, 0x45, 0x74, 0x7f, 0x62, 0x69}
12
    // Random key
13
     for n := 0; n < b.N; n++ \{
14
       encryptFile(key, f, w)
15
     }
16 }
```

Now if I run go test aes_test.go -bench=. , Go tests the function however many times it can in a certain period, and gives how long it took on average in nanoseconds. Here is an example output:

```
goos: linux
goarch: amd64
BenchmarkEncryptFile-4 10 187673212 ns/op
PASS
ok command-line-arguments 2.085s
```

I made a small Python program to work out the speed, and for the sake of transparency here it is:

```
def getGoodUnit(bytes):
1
                                 #Get a good unit for displaying the sizes of files.
2
       if bytes == " -":
            return " -"
3
4
       else:
5
           divCount = 0
6
            divisions = {0: "B", 1: "KB", 2: "MB", 3: "GB", 4: "TB", 5: "PB"}
            while bytes > 1000:
7
8
              bytes = bytes/1000
9
               divCount += 1
10
            return ("%.2f" % bytes) + divisions[divCount]
11
```

```
def calc(time, data):
    time = time * (10**-9)
    datTime = data/time
    return getGoodUnit(datTime)

print(calc(float(input("Time taken: ")), int(input("Num of bytes: ")))+"/s")
```

There is no error checking or anything since I am the only person using it (and because I'm lazy).

The result is that on an i7-6600k, the speed of AES was 18.92 MB/s (187673212 ns/op for 10 operations), while on a laptop i7-3537U it was 10.21 MB/s. The speed is quite good, as when working on small files (< 2 MB), opening and editing files should be almost instant, and even opening larger files shouldn't take too long. At 18.92 MB/s a 2 GB file would take 105.7 seconds, or 1:45 minutes, which isn't too bad. I timed a 2 GB file (2,036,826,112 bytes precisely) and it actually took 2:00 minutes (yes, on the dot), probably due to background processes.

AES for file names:

AES for file names is written in Python, as it needs to be accessed a lot, and does work on small volumes of data. For more information on the actuall encryption part, look at aes.go in the section above for more commented code. Here is the code (code/python-go/aesFName.py):

```
1
                                     # For more information on each function, look at aes.go since most of this is the same.
     2
       3
                                     #Lookup tables
                                                                                                                                                                             2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 a b c
       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  - first digit of
       5
                                       sBox = [0x63,0x7C,0x77,0x7B,0xF2,0x6B,0x6F,0xC5,0x30,0x01,0x67,0x2B,0xFE,0xD7,0xAB,0x76, #00]
       6
                                                                                                  0xCA,0x82,0xC9,0x7D,0xFA,0x59,0x47,0xF0,0xAD,0xD4,0xA2,0xAF,0x9C,0xA4,0x72,0xC0, #10
       7
                                                                                                   0xB7.0xFD.0x93.0x26.0x36.0x3F.0xF7.0xCC.0x34.0xA5.0xE5.0xF1.0x71.0xD8.0x31.0x15. #20
       8
                                                                                                   0x04,0xC7,0x23,0xC3,0x18,0x96,0x05,0x9A,0x07,0x12,0x80,0xE2,0xEB,0x27,0xB2,0x75, #30
     9
                                                                                                   0x09,0x83,0x2C,0x1A,0x1B,0x6E,0x5A,0xA0,0x52,0x3B,0xD6,0xB3,0x29,0xE3,0x2F,0x84, #40
10
                                                                                                   0x53,0xD1,0x00,0xED,0x20,0xFC,0xB1,0x5B,0x6A,0xCB,0xBE,0x39,0x4A,0x4C,0x58,0xCF, #50
11
                                                                                                   0xD0,0xEF,0xAA,0xFB,0x43,0x4D,0x33,0x85,0x45,0xF9,0x02,0x7F,0x50,0x3C,0x9F,0xA8, #60
                                                                                                   0x51,0xA3,0x40,0x8F,0x92,0x9D,0x38,0xF5,0xBC,0xB6,0xDA,0x21,0x10,0xFF,0xF3,0xD2, #70
13
                                                                                                   0xCD,0x0C,0x13,0xEC,0x5F,0x97,0x44,0x17,0xC4,0xA7,0x7E,0x3D,0x64,0x5D,0x19,0x73, #80
14
                                                                                                   0x60,0x81,0x4F,0xDC,0x22,0x2A,0x90,0x88,0x46,0xEE,0xB8,0x14,0xDE,0x5E,0x0B,0xDB, #90
15
                                                                                                   0 \times E0.0 \times 32.0 \times 34.0 \times 04.0 \times 04.0 \times 06.0 \times 24.0 \times 50.0 \times C2.0 \times D3.0 \times AC.0 \times 62.0 \times 91.0 \times 95.0 \times E4.0 \times 79. #a0
16
                                                                                                   0xE7,0xC8,0x37,0x6D,0x8D,0xD5,0x4E,0xA9,0x6C,0x56,0xF4,0xEA,0x65,0x7A,0xAE,0x08, #b0
17
                                                                                                   0xBA,0x78,0x25,0x2E,0x1C,0xA6,0xB4,0xC6,0xE8,0xDD,0x74,0x1F,0x4B,0xBD,0x8B,0x8A, #c0
                                                                                                   0x70,0x3E,0xB5,0x66,0x48,0x03,0xF6,0x0E,0x61,0x35,0x57,0xB9,0x86,0xC1,0x1D,0x9E, #d0
18
19
                                                                                                   0xE1,0xF8,0x98,0x11,0x69,0xD9,0x8E,0x94,0x9B,0x1E,0x87,0xE9,0xCE,0x55,0x28,0xDF, #e0
20
                                                                                                   0x8C,0xA1,0x89,0x0D,0xBF,0xE6,0x42,0x68,0x41,0x99,0x2D,0x0F,0xB0,0x54,0xBB,0x16] #f0
21
22
                                     invSBox = [0x52,0x09,0x6A,0xD5,0x30,0x36,0xA5,0x38,0xBF,0x40,0xA3,0x9E,0x81,0xF3,0xD7,0xFB,
23
                                                                                                                           0x7C,0xE3,0x39,0x82,0x9B,0x2F,0xFF,0x87,0x34,0x8E,0x43,0x44,0xC4,0xDE,0xE9,0xCB,
24
                                                                                                                           0x54,0x7B,0x94,0x32,0xA6,0xC2,0x23,0x3D,0xEE,0x4C,0x95,0x0B,0x42,0xFA,0xC3,0x4E,
25
                                                                                                                            0 \times 08, 0 \times 2E, 0 \times A1, 0 \times 66, 0 \times 28, 0 \times D9, 0 \times 24, 0 \times B2, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 5B, 0 \times A2, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 6D, 0 \times 8B, 0 \times D1, 0 \times 25, 0 \times D1, 0 \times
                                                                                                                           0 \times 72, 0 \times F8, 0 \times F6, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 86, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 98, 0 \times 16, 0 \times D4, 0 \times A4, 0 \times 5C, 0 \times CC, 0 \times 5D, 0 \times 65, 0 \times B6, 0 \times 92, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 100, 
26
27
                                                                                                                           0x6C,0x70,0x48,0x50,0xFD,0xED,0xB9,0xDA,0x5E,0x15,0x46,0x57,0xA7,0x8D,0x9D,0x84,
28
                                                                                                                           0 \times 90, 0 \times D8, 0 \times AB, 0 \times 00, 0 \times 8C, 0 \times BC, 0 \times D3, 0 \times 0A, 0 \times F7, 0 \times E4, 0 \times 58, 0 \times 05, 0 \times B8, 0 \times B3, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 06, 0 \times B8, 0 \times B3, 0 \times 
29
                                                                                                                            \texttt{0xD0,0x2C,0x1E,0x8F,0xCA,0x3F,0x0F,0x02,0xC1,0xAF,0xBD,0x03,0x01,0x13,0x8A,0x6B, } \\
                                                                                                                           0x3A,0x91,0x11,0x41,0x4F,0x67,0xDC,0xEA,0x97,0xF2,0xCF,0xCE,0xF0,0xB4,0xE6,0x73,
30
31
                                                                                                                           0x96,0xAC,0x74,0x22,0xE7,0xAD,0x35,0x85,0xE2,0xF9,0x37,0xE8,0x1C,0x75,0xDF,0x6E,
32
                                                                                                                           0x47,0xF1,0x1A,0x71,0x1D,0x29,0xC5,0x89,0x6F,0xB7,0x62,0x0E,0xAA,0x18,0xBE,0x1B,
                                                                                                                           0 \times FC, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 3E, 0 \times 4B, 0 \times C6, 0 \times D2, 0 \times 79, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 9A, 0 \times DB, 0 \times C0, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times 5A, 0 \times F4, 0 \times C0, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times CD, 0 \times FE, 0 \times 78, 0 \times CD, 0 \times 
34
                                                                                                                            0 \times 1F, 0 \times DD, 0 \times A8, 0 \times 33, 0 \times 88, 0 \times 07, 0 \times C7, 0 \times 31, 0 \times B1, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 59, 0 \times 27, 0 \times 80, 0 \times EC, 0 \times 5F, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100
35
                                                                                                                           0 \times 60,0 \times 51,0 \times 7F,0 \times 49,0 \times 19,0 \times B5,0 \times 4A,0 \times 0D,0 \times 2D,0 \times E5,0 \times 7A,0 \times 9F,0 \times 93,0 \times C9,0 \times EF,
36
                                                                                                                           0 \times A0, 0 \times E0, 0 \times 3B, 0 \times 4D, 0 \times AE, 0 \times 2A, 0 \times F5, 0 \times B0, 0 \times C8, 0 \times EB, 0 \times 3C, 0 \times 83, 0 \times 53, 0 \times 99, 0 \times 61, 0 \times 60, 0 \times 
                                                                                                                            0 \times 17, 0 \times 2B, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 7E, 0 \times BA, 0 \times 77, 0 \times D6, 0 \times 26, 0 \times E1, 0 \times 69, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 55, 0 \times 21, 0 \times 0C, 0 \times 7D ]
```

```
38
             39
                                                                                       rcon = [0 \times 8d, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 80, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times d8, 0 \times ab, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times d8, 0 \times ab, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times d8, 0 \times ab, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 
                                                                                    #https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Riindael kev schedule
             40
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,
             41
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,
             42
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,0x08,0x10,0x20,0x40,0x80,0x1b,0x36,0x6c,0xd8,
             43
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xab.0x4d.0x9a.0x2f.0x5e.0xbc.0x63.0xc6.0x97.0x35.0x6a.0xd4.0xb3.0x7d.0xfa.0xef.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,
             45
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,0x08,0x10,0x20,0x40,0x80,0x1b,
             46
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x36,0x6c,0xd8,0xab,0x4d,0x9a,0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,
             47
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x7d.0xfa.0xef.0xc5.0x91.0x39.0x72.0xe4.0xd3.0xbd.0x61.0xc2.0x9f.0x25.0x4a.0x94.
             48
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,0x08,0x10,0x20,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x40,0x80,0x1b,0x36,0x6c,0xd8,0xab,0x4d,0x9a,0x2f,0x5e,0xbc,0x63,0xc6,0x97,0x35,
             49
             50
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,0x61,0xc2,0x9f,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d,0x01,0x02,0x04,
             51
             52
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 08, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 80, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times d8, 0 \times ab, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 2f, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times bc, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 60, 0 \times 
             53
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xc6,0x97,0x35,0x6a,0xd4,0xb3,0x7d,0xfa,0xef,0xc5,0x91,0x39,0x72,0xe4,0xd3,0xbd,
             54
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x61,0xc2,0x9f,0x25,0x4a,0x94,0x33,0x66,0xcc,0x83,0x1d,0x3a,0x74,0xe8,0xcb,0x8d]
             55
             56
                                                                                  \texttt{mul2} = [0 \times 00, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 0c, 0 \times 0e, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 1a, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times 10, 
             57
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0 \times 20, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 24, 0 \times 26, 0 \times 28, 0 \times 2a, 0 \times 2c, 0 \times 2e, 0 \times 30, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 34, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 38, 0 \times 3a, 0 \times 3c, 0 \times 3e, 0 \times
             58
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 40,0 \times 42,0 \times 44,0 \times 46,0 \times 48,0 \times 4a,0 \times 4c,0 \times 4e,0 \times 50,0 \times 52,0 \times 54,0 \times 56,0 \times 58,0 \times 5a,0 \times 5c,0 \times 5e,0 \times 5e,
             59
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x60.0x62.0x64.0x66.0x68.0x6a.0x6c.0x6e.0x70.0x72.0x74.0x76.0x78.0x7a.0x7c.0x7e.
             60
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 80, 0 \times 82, 0 \times 84, 0 \times 86, 0 \times 88, 0 \times 8a, 0 \times 8c, 0 \times 8e, 0 \times 90, 0 \times 92, 0 \times 94, 0 \times 96, 0 \times 98, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 9c, 0 \times 9e, 0 \times 90, 0 \times 
             61
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xa0,0xa2,0xa4,0xa6,0xa8,0xaa,0xac,0xae,0xb0,0xb2,0xb4,0xb6,0xb8,0xba,0xbc,0xbe,
             62
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times c0, 0 \times c2, 0 \times c4, 0 \times c6, 0 \times c8, 0 \times ca, 0 \times cc, 0 \times ce, 0 \times d0, 0 \times d2, 0 \times d4, 0 \times d6, 0 \times d8, 0 \times da, 0 \times de, 0 \times de, 0 \times d6, 0 \times d8, 0 \times 
             63
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xe0.0xe2.0xe4.0xe6.0xe8.0xea.0xec.0xee.0xf0.0xf2.0xf4.0xf6.0xf8.0xfa.0xfc.0xfc.
             64
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 10, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 17, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 0b, 0 \times 09, 0 \times 0f, 0 \times 0d, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 05, 0 \times 000, 0 \times 0000, 0 \times 0000, 0 \times 000, 0 \times 00
             65
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 3 \\ b, 0 \times 3 \\ g, 0 \times 3 \\ f, 0 \times 3 \\ d, 0 \times 3 \\ g, 0 \times 3 \\ g, 0 \times 3 \\ g, 0 \times 2 \\ g
             66
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x5b,0x59,0x5f,0x5d,0x53,0x51,0x57,0x55,0x4b,0x49,0x4f,0x4d,0x43,0x41,0x47,0x45,
             67
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 70.0 \times 79.0 \times 76.0 \times 74.0 \times 73.0 \times 71.0 \times 77.0 \times 75.0 \times 69.0 \times 69.0 \times 64.0 \times 63.0 \times 61.0 \times 67.0 \times 65.
             68
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 9 \\ b, 0 \times 9 \\ g, 0 \times 9 \\ f, 0 \times 9 \\ d, 0 \times 9 \\ g, 0 \times 9 \\ g, 0 \times 9 \\ f, 0 \times 8 \\ g, 0 \times 8 \\ g
             69
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xbb,0xb9,0xbf,0xbd,0xb3,0xb1,0xb7,0xb5,0xab,0xa9,0xaf,0xad,0xa3,0xa1,0xa7,0xa5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xdb,0xd9,0xdf,0xdd,0xd3,0xd1,0xd7,0xd5,0xcb,0xc9,0xcf,0xcd,0xc3,0xc1,0xc7,0xc5,
             71
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xfb.0xfg.0xff.0xfd.0xf3.0xf1.0xf7.0xf5.0xeb.0xeg.0xef.0xed.0xe3.0xe1.0xe7.0xe51
             73
                                                                                    \texttt{mul3} = [0 \times 00, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 05, 0 \times 0c, 0 \times 0f, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 09, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 17, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 10, 0
             74
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x30,0x33,0x36,0x35,0x3c,0x3f,0x3a,0x39,0x28,0x2b,0x2e,0x2d,0x24,0x27,0x22,0x21,
             75
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x60,0x63,0x66,0x65,0x6c,0x6f,0x6a,0x69,0x78,0x7b,0x7e,0x7d,0x74,0x77,0x72,0x71,
               76
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 50, 0 \times 53, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 55, 0 \times 5c, 0 \times 5f, 0 \times 5a, 0 \times 59, 0 \times 48, 0 \times 4b, 0 \times 4e, 0 \times 4d, 0 \times 44, 0 \times 47, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 
               77
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xc0,0xc3,0xc6,0xc5,0xcc,0xcf,0xca,0xc9,0xd8,0xdb,0xde,0xdd,0xd4,0xd7,0xd2,0xd1,
             78
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xf0,0xf3,0xf6,0xf5,0xfc,0xff,0xfa,0xf9,0xe8,0xeb,0xee,0xed,0xe4,0xe7,0xe2,0xe1,
             79
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xa0,0xa3,0xa6,0xa5,0xac,0xaf,0xaa,0xa9,0xb8,0xbb,0xbe,0xbd,0xb4,0xb7,0xb2,0xb1,
             80
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 90, 0 \times 93, 0 \times 96, 0 \times 95, 0 \times 9c, 0 \times 9f, 0 \times 9a, 0 \times 99, 0 \times 88, 0 \times 8b, 0 \times 8e, 0 \times 8d, 0 \times 84, 0 \times 87, 0 \times 82, 0 \times 81, 0 \times 80, 0 \times 
             81
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \\ \times 9 \\ b, 0 \\ \times 9 \\ d, 0 \\ \times 9 \\ e, 0 \\ \times 97, 0 \\ \times 94, 0 \\ \times 91, 0 \\ \times 92, 0 \\ \times 83, 0 \\ \times 80, 0 \\ \times 85, 0 \\ \times 86, 0 \\ \times 8f, 0 \\ \times 8c, 0 \\ \times 89, 0 \\ \times 8a, 0 \\ \times 80, 0 \\ \times 81, 0 \\ \times
             82
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xab,0xa8,0xad,0xae,0xa7,0xa4,0xa1,0xa2,0xb3,0xb0,0xb5,0xb6,0xbf,0xbc,0xb9,0xba,
             83
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xfb,0xf8,0xfd,0xfe,0xf7,0xf4,0xf1,0xf2,0xe3,0xe0,0xe5,0xe6,0xef,0xec,0xe9,0xea,
             84
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 \times cb, 0 \times c8, 0 \times cd, 0 \times ce, 0 \times c7, 0 \times c4, 0 \times c1, 0 \times c2, 0 \times d3, 0 \times d0, 0 \times d5, 0 \times d6, 0 \times df, 0 \times dc, 0 \times d9, 0 \times da, 0 \times c7, 0 \times c4, 0 \times c1, 0 \times c2, 0 \times d3, 0 \times d0, 0 \times d5, 0 \times d6, 0 \times df, 0 \times d6, 0 \times d7, 0 \times c4, 0 \times c1, 0 \times c2, 0 \times d3, 0 \times d0, 0 \times d5, 0 \times d6, 0 \times df, 0 \times d6, 0 \times d7, 0 \times
             85
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0 \times 5 \, b \,, 0 \times 5 \, 8 \,, 0 \times 5 \, d \,, 0 \times 5 \, e \,, 0 \times 57 \,, 0 \times 54 \,, 0 \times 51 \,, 0 \times 52 \,, 0 \times 43 \,, 0 \times 40 \,, 0 \times 45 \,, 0 \times 46 \,, 0 \times 4f \,, 0 \times 4c \,, 0 \times 49 \,, 0 \times 4a \,, 0 \times 46 \,, 0 \times 4f \,, 0 \times 4c \,, 0 \times 4g \,, 0 \times 4a \,, 0 \times 4g \,, 0
             86
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 6b, 0 \times 6d, 0 \times 6d, 0 \times 6e, 0 \times 67, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 61, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 73, 0 \times 70, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 76, 0 \times 79, 0 \times 73,
             87
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x3b,0x38,0x3d,0x3e,0x37,0x34,0x31,0x32,0x23,0x20,0x25,0x26,0x2f,0x2c,0x29,0x2a,
             88
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 0 b, 0 \times 0 8, 0 \times 0 d, 0 \times 0 e, 0 \times 0 7, 0 \times 0 4, 0 \times 0 1, 0 \times 0 2, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 1a]
             89
             90
                                                                                 mul9 = [0x00, 0x09, 0x12, 0x1b, 0x24, 0x2d, 0x36, 0x3f, 0x48, 0x41, 0x5a, 0x53, 0x6c, 0x65, 0x7e, 0x77, 0x6c, 0x65, 0x7e, 0x
             91
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x90,0x99,0x82,0x8b,0xb4,0xbd,0xa6,0xaf,0xd8,0xd1,0xca,0xc3,0xfc,0xf5,0xee,0xe7,
             92
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 3 b, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 0d, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 73, 0 \times 7a, 0 \times 61, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 57, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 10^{-2} \, \mathrm{M}_{\odot}
             93
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times ab, 0 \times a2, 0 \times b9, 0 \times b0, 0 \times 8f, 0 \times 8f, 0 \times 8f, 0 \times 9d, 0 \times 94, 0 \times e3, 0 \times e3, 0 \times e1, 0 \times f1, 0 \times f8, 0 \times c7, 0 \times ce, 0 \times d5, 0 \times dc, 0 \times e3, 0 \times 
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 76, 0 \times 7f, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 6d, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 3e, 0 \times 37, 0 \times 2c, 0 \times 25, 0 \times 1a, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 08, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
             94
             95
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xe6,0xef,0xf4,0xfd,0xc2,0xcb,0xd0,0xd9,0xae,0xa7,0xbc,0xb5,0x8a,0x83,0x98,0x91,
             96
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0x4d, 0x4d, 0x5f, 0x56, 0x69, 0x60, 0x7b, 0x72, 0x05, 0x0c, 0x17, 0x1e, 0x21, 0x28, 0x33, 0x3a,
             97
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times dd, 0 \times d4, 0 \times cf, 0 \times c6, 0 \times f9, 0 \times f0, 0 \times eb, 0 \times e2, 0 \times 95, 0 \times 9c, 0 \times 87, 0 \times 8e, 0 \times b1, 0 \times b8, 0 \times a3, 0 \times aa, 0 \times b1, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b1, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b1, 0 \times b3, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b1, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b1, 0 \times b2, 0 \times 
             98
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xec,0xe5,0xfe,0xf7,0xc8,0xc1,0xda,0xd3,0xa4,0xad,0xb6,0xbf,0x80,0x89,0x92,0x9b,
             99
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 7 c, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 6 e, 0 \times 67, 0 \times 58, 0 \times 51, 0 \times 4 a, 0 \times 43, 0 \times 34, 0 \times 34, 0 \times 26, 0 \times 2f, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 0b,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0xd7,0xde,0xc5,0xcc,0xf3,0xfa,0xe1,0xe8,0x9f,0x96,0x8d,0x84,0xbb,0xb2,0xa9,0xa0,
  101
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 47, 0 \times 4e, 0 \times 55, 0 \times 5c, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 6a, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 0f, 0 \times 06, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 2b, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 39, 0 \times 30, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0 \times 9 \\ a, 0 \times 93, 0 \times 88, 0 \times 81, 0 \\ x be, 0 \\ x b7, 0 \\ x ac, 0 \\ x a5, 0 \\ x d2, 0 \\ x db, 0 \\ x c0, 0 \\ x c9, 0 \\ x f6, 0 \\ x ff, 0 \\ x e4.0 \\ x ed.
103
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 \times 0 \\ a, 0 \times 0 \\ 3, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 2e, 0 \times 27, 0 \times 3c, 0 \times 35, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 4b, 0 \times 50, 0 \times 59, 0 \times 66, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 74, 0 \times 7d, 0 \times 7d
104
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0xa1,0xa8,0xb3,0xba,0x85,0x8c,0x97,0x9e,0xe9,0xe0,0xfb,0xf2,0xcd,0xc4,0xdf,0xd6,
                                                                                                                                                                                                   0x31,0x38,0x23,0x2a,0x15,0x1c,0x07,0x0e,0x79,0x70,0x6b,0x62,0x5d,0x54,0x4f,0x46]
```

```
107
                                                           mull1 = [0x00.0x0b.0x16.0x1d.0x2c.0x27.0x3a.0x31.0x58.0x53.0x4e.0x45.0x74.0x7f.0x62.0x69.
108
                                                                                                                                                         0xb0.0xbb.0xa6.0xad.0x9c.0x97.0x8a.0x81.0xe8.0xe3.0xfe.0xf5.0xc4.0xcf.0xd2.0xd9.
109
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 7 b, 0 \times 7 0, 0 \times 6 d, 0 \times 6 6, 0 \times 5 7, 0 \times 5 c, 0 \times 4 1, 0 \times 4 a, 0 \times 2 3, 0 \times 2 8, 0 \times 3 5, 0 \times 3 e, 0 \times 0 f, 0 \times 0 4, 0 \times 1 9, 0 \times 1 2,
110
                                                                                                                                                         0xcb,0xc0,0xdd,0xd6,0xe7,0xec,0xf1,0xfa,0x93,0x98,0x85,0x8e,0xbf,0xb4,0xa9,0xa2,
                                                                                                                                                         0xf6,0xfd,0xe0,0xeb,0xda,0xd1,0xcc,0xc7,0xae,0xa5,0xb8,0xb3,0x82,0x89,0x94,0x9f,
                                                                                                                                                         0x46.0x4d.0x50.0x5b.0x6a.0x61.0x7c.0x77.0x1e.0x15.0x08.0x03.0x32.0x39.0x24.0x2f.
112
113
                                                                                                                                                         0x8d,0x86,0x9b,0x90,0xa1,0xaa,0xb7,0xbc,0xd5,0xde,0xc3,0xc8,0xf9,0xf2,0xef,0xe4,
114
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 3 \\ d, 0 \times 3 \\ 6, 0 \times 2 \\ b, 0 \times 2 \\ 0, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 1 \\ a, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 0 \\ c, 0 \times 65, 0 \times 6 \\ e, 0 \times 73, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 5 \\ f, 0 \times 54, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 
115
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times f7, 0 \times fc, 0 \times e1, 0 \times ea, 0 \times d0, 0 \times d0, 0 \times cd, 0 \times c6, 0 \times af, 0 \times a4, 0 \times b9, 0 \times b2, 0 \times 83, 0 \times 88, 0 \times 95, 0 \times 9e, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b3, 0 \times b2, 0 \times b3, 0 \times 
116
                                                                                                                                                         0x47.0x4c.0x51.0x5a.0x6b.0x60.0x7d.0x7d.0x7f.0x1f.0x14.0x09.0x02.0x33.0x38.0x25.0x2e.
117
                                                                                                                                                         0x8c,0x87,0x9a,0x91,0xa0,0xab,0xb6,0xbd,0xd4,0xdf,0xc2,0xc9,0xf8,0xf3,0xee,0xe5,
                                                                                                                                                         0x3c,0x37,0x2a,0x21,0x10,0x1b,0x06,0x0d,0x64,0x6f,0x72,0x79,0x48,0x43,0x5e,0x55,
118
119
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 01, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 17, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 2d, 0 \times 26, 0 \times 3b, 0 \times 30, 0 \times 59, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 4f, 0 \times 44, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 7e, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 60, 0 \times 
120
                                                                                                                                                         0xb1.0xba.0xa7.0xac.0x9d.0x96.0x8b.0x80.0xe9.0xe2.0xff.0xf4.0xc5.0xce.0xd3.0xd8.
 121
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 7a, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times 67, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5d, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 4b, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 34, 0 \times 3f, 0 \times 0e, 0 \times 05, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
                                                                                                                                                         0xca,0xc1,0xdc,0xd7,0xe6,0xed,0xf0,0xfb,0x92,0x99,0x84,0x8f,0xbe,0xb5,0xa8,0xa3]
124
                                                           mul13 = [0x00.0x0d.0x1a.0x17.0x34.0x39.0x2e.0x23.0x68.0x65.0x72.0x7f.0x5c.0x51.0x46.0x4b.
125
                                                                                                                                                         0xd0,0xdd,0xca,0xc7,0xe4,0xe9,0xfe,0xf3,0xb8,0xb5,0xa2,0xaf,0x8c,0x81,0x96,0x9b,
                                                                                                                                                         0xbb, 0xb6, 0xa1, 0xac, 0x8f, 0x82, 0x95, 0x98, 0xd3, 0xde, 0xc9, 0xc4, 0xe7, 0xea, 0xfd, 0xf0, 0xf0
126
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 6 b, 0 \times 6 6, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 7 c, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 52, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 48, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 0 e, 0 \times 19, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 37, 0 \times 3 a, 0 \times 2 d, 0 \times 20, 0 \times 10 c, 0 \times 10 c,
                                                                                                                                                         0x6d, 0x60, 0x77, 0x7a, 0x59, 0x54, 0x43, 0x4e, 0x05, 0x08, 0x1f, 0x12, 0x31, 0x3c, 0x2b, 0x26,
 129
                                                                                                                                                         0xbd, 0xb0, 0xa7, 0xaa, 0x89, 0x84, 0x93, 0x9e, 0xd5, 0xd8, 0xcf, 0xc2, 0xe1, 0xec, 0xfb, 0xf6, 0xbd, 0xbd
                                                                                                                                                         0xd6,0xdb,0xcc,0xc1,0xe2,0xef,0xf8,0xf5,0xbe,0xb3,0xa4,0xa9,0x8a,0x87,0x90,0x9d,
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 06, 0 \times 0b, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 3f, 0 \times 28, 0 \times 25, 0 \times 6e, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 74, 0 \times 79, 0 \times 5a, 0 \times 57, 0 \times 40, 0 \times 4d
132
                                                                                                                                                         0xda.0xd7.0xc0.0xcd.0xee.0xe3.0xf4.0xf9.0xb2.0xbf.0xa8.0xa5.0x86.0x8b.0x9c.0x91.
133
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 0 \\ a, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 1d, 0 \times 3e, 0 \times 33, 0 \times 24, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 78, 0 \times 75, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 5b, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 41, 0 \times 90, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 10
134
                                                                                                                                                         0x61,0x6c,0x7b,0x76,0x55,0x58,0x4f,0x42,0x09,0x04,0x13,0x1e,0x3d,0x30,0x27,0x2a,
                                                                                                                                                         0xb1,0xbc,0xab,0xa6,0x85,0x88,0x9f,0x92,0xd9,0xd4,0xc3,0xce,0xed,0xe0,0xf7,0xfa,
136
                                                                                                                                                         0xb7.0xba.0xad.0xa0.0x83.0x8e.0x99.0x94.0xdf.0xdf.0xd2.0xc5.0xc8.0xeb.0xe6.0xf1.0xfc.
 137
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 67, 0 \times 6a, 0 \times 7d, 0 \times 70, 0 \times 53, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 44, 0 \times 0f, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 3b, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 21, 0 \times 2c, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
 138
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 0 c, 0 \times 0 1, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 38, 0 \times 35, 0 \times 22, 0 \times 2f, 0 \times 64, 0 \times 69, 0 \times 7e, 0 \times 7g, 0 \times 50, 0 \times 5d, 0 \times 4a, 0 \times 47,
                                                                                                                                                         0xdc,0xd1,0xc6,0xcb,0xe8,0xe5,0xf2,0xff,0xb4,0xb9,0xae,0xa3,0x80,0x8d,0x9a,0x97]
140
141
                                                            \texttt{mul14} = [0 \times 00, 0 \times 0e, 0 \times 1c, 0 \times 12, 0 \times 38, 0 \times 36, 0 \times 24, 0 \times 2a, 0 \times 70, 0 \times 7e, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 48, 0 \times 46, 0 \times 54, 0 \times 5a, 0 \times 6c, 0 \times 62, 0 \times 62,
142
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times e0, 0 \times ee, 0 \times fc, 0 \times f2, 0 \times d8, 0 \times d6, 0 \times c4, 0 \times ca, 0 \times 90, 0 \times 9e, 0 \times 8c, 0 \times 82, 0 \times a8, 0 \times a6, 0 \times b4, 0 \times ba, 0 \times b4, 0 \times 
143
                                                                                                                                                         0xdb,0xd5,0xc7,0xc9,0xe3,0xed,0xff,0xf1,0xab,0xa5,0xb7,0xb9,0x93,0x9d,0x8f,0x81,
144
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 3b, 0 \times 35, 0 \times 27, 0 \times 29, 0 \times 03, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 1f, 0 \times 11, 0 \times 4b, 0 \times 45, 0 \times 57, 0 \times 59, 0 \times 73, 0 \times 74, 0 \times 6f, 0 \times 61,
 145
                                                                                                                                                         0xad,0xa3,0xb1,0xbf,0x95,0x9b,0x89,0x87,0xdd,0xd3,0xc1,0xcf,0xe5,0xeb,0xf9,0xf7,
146
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 4 d, 0 \times 4 3, 0 \times 5 1, 0 \times 5 f, 0 \times 7 5, 0 \times 7 b, 0 \times 6 9, 0 \times 6 7, 0 \times 3 d, 0 \times 3 3, 0 \times 2 1, 0 \times 2 f, 0 \times 0 5, 0 \times 0 b, 0 \times 1 9, 0 \times 1 7, 0 \times 1 0, 0
147
                                                                                                                                                         0x76,0x78,0x6a,0x64,0x4e,0x40,0x52,0x5c,0x06,0x08,0x1a,0x14,0x3e,0x30,0x22,0x2c,
148
                                                                                                                                                         0x96,0x98,0x8a,0x84,0xae,0xa0,0xb2,0xbc,0xe6,0xe8,0xfa,0xf4,0xde,0xd0,0xc2,0xcc,
149
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 41, 0 \times 4f, 0 \times 5d, 0 \times 53, 0 \times 79, 0 \times 77, 0 \times 65, 0 \times 6b, 0 \times 31, 0 \times 3f, 0 \times 2d, 0 \times 23, 0 \times 09, 0 \times 07, 0 \times 15, 0 \times 1b, 0 \times 100, 0 \times 100,
150
                                                                                                                                                         0xa1,0xaf,0xbd,0xb3,0x99,0x97,0x85,0x8b,0xd1,0xdf,0xcd,0xc3,0xe9,0xe7,0xf5,0xfb,
                                                                                                                                                         0x9a,0x94,0x86,0x88,0xa2,0xac,0xbe,0xb0,0xea,0xe4,0xf6,0xf8,0xd2,0xdc,0xce,0xc0,
152
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 7a, 0 \times 74, 0 \times 66, 0 \times 68, 0 \times 42, 0 \times 4c, 0 \times 5e, 0 \times 50, 0 \times 0a, 0 \times 04, 0 \times 16, 0 \times 18, 0 \times 32, 0 \times 3c, 0 \times 2e, 0 \times 20,
                                                                                                                                                         0xec,0xe2,0xf0,0xfe,0xd4,0xda,0xc8,0xc6,0x9c,0x92,0x80,0x8e,0xa4,0xaa,0xb8,0xb6,
154
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 0 \text{c}, 0 \times 02, 0 \times 10, 0 \times 1e, 0 \times 34, 0 \times 3a, 0 \times 28, 0 \times 26, 0 \times 7c, 0 \times 72, 0 \times 60, 0 \times 6e, 0 \times 44, 0 \times 4a, 0 \times 58, 0 \times 56, 0 \times 6e, 
155
                                                                                                                                                         0 \times 37, 0 \times 39, 0 \times 25, 0 \times 25, 0 \times 01, 0 \times 13, 0 \times 14, 0 \times 47, 0 \times 49, 0 \times 55, 0 \times 55, 0 \times 71, 0 \times 63, 0 \times 64,
156
                                                                                                                                                         0xd7,0xd9,0xcb,0xc5,0xef,0xe1,0xf3,0xfd,0xa7,0xa9,0xbb,0xb5,0x9f,0x91,0x83,0x8d]
157
158
159
                                                           def keyExpansionCore(inp, i):
160
                                                                                                       #Shift the inp left by moving the first byte to the end (rotate).
 161
                                                                                                       inp[0], inp[1], inp[2], inp[3] = inp[1], inp[2], inp[3], inp[0]
                                                                                                     #S-Box the bytes
162
                                                                                                     inp[0], \; inp[1], \; inp[2], \; inp[3] \; = \; sBox[inp[0]], \; sBox[inp[1]], \; sBox[inp[2]], \; sBox[inp[3]]
163
164
                                                                                                     #rcon, more galois feilds that lead to lookup tables.
165
                                                                                                     inp[0] ^= rcon[i]
166
167
                                                                                                     return inp
168
169
                                                             def expandKey(inputKey, expandedKeys):
                                                                                                     #first 16 bytes of the expandedkeys should be the same 16 as the original key
171
                                                                                                       for i in range(16):
172
                                                                                                                                                  expandedKeys[i] = inputKey[i]
173
174
                                                                                                     bytesGenerated = 16 #needs to get to 176
```

106

```
175
          rconIteration = 1
176
          temp = [0, 0, 0, 0]
177
178
          while bytesGenerated < 176:
179
              #Read 4 bytes for use in keyExpansionCore
              temp = expandedKeys[bytesGenerated-4:bytesGenerated]
180
181
182
              if bytesGenerated % 16 == 0:
                                             #keys are length 16 bytes so every 16 bytes generated, expand.
183
                  temp = keyExpansionCore(temp, rconIteration)
184
                  rconIteration += 1
185
186
              for y in range(4):
187
                  expandedKeys[bytesGenerated] = expandedKeys[bytesGenerated - 16] ^ temp[y]
188
                  bytesGenerated += 1
189
190
          return expandedKeys
191
192
193
      def addRoundKev(state, roundKev):
                                               #is also it's own inverse
194
          return [state[ 0]^roundKey[ 0], state[ 1]^roundKey[ 1], state[ 2]^roundKey[ 2], state[ 3]^roundKey[ 3],
195
                  state[ 4]^roundKey[ 4], state[ 5]^roundKey[ 5], state[ 6]^roundKey[ 6], state[ 7]^roundKey[ 7],
                  state[\ 8]^roundKey[\ 8],\ state[\ 9]^roundKey[\ 9],\ state[10]^roundKey[10],\ state[11]^roundKey[11],
196
197
                  {\sf state[12]^roundKey[12],\ state[13]^roundKey[13],\ state[14]^roundKey[14],\ state[15]^roundKey[15]]}
198
199
      def subBytes(state): # For loops in python are quite bad, so this gives you about 6 KB/s more speed. In my Go
      implementation a for loop is faster.
200
          return [sBox[state[ 0]], sBox[state[ 1]], sBox[state[ 2]], sBox[state[ 3]],
201
                  sBox[state[ 4]], sBox[state[ 5]], sBox[state[ 6]], sBox[state[ 7]],
202
                  sBox[state[ 8]], sBox[state[ 9]], sBox[state[10]], sBox[state[11]],
203
                  sBox[state[12]], sBox[state[13]], sBox[state[14]], sBox[state[15]]]
204
      def invSubBytes(state):
205
206
          for i in range(16):
207
              state[i] = invSBox[state[i]]
208
          return state
209
210
      def shiftRows(state):
211
212
          return [state[ 0], state[ 5], state[10], state[15],
213
                  state[ 4], state[ 9], state[14], state[ 3],
214
                  state[ 8], state[13], state[ 2], state[ 7],
215
                  state[12], state[ 1], state[ 6], state[11]]
216
217
      def invShiftRows(state):
218
          return [state[ 0], state[13], state[10], state[ 7],
219
                  state[ 4], state[ 1], state[14], state[11],
220
                  state[ 8], state[ 5], state[ 2], state[15],
                  state[12], state[ 9], state[ 6], state[ 3]]
223
      def mixColumns(state):
224
          return [mul2[state[0]] ^ mul3[state[1]] ^ state[2] ^ state[3], # Col 1
225
                  state[0] ^ mul2[state[1]] ^ mul3[state[2]] ^ state[3],
226
                  state[0] ^ state[1] ^ mul2[state[2]] ^ mul3[state[3]],
                  mul3[state[0]] ^ state[1] ^ state[2] ^ mul2[state[3]],
228
229
                  mul2[state[4]] ^ mul3[state[5]] ^ state[6] ^ state[7], # Col 2
                  \mathsf{state}[4] ~ \mathsf{mul2}[\mathsf{state}[5]] ~ \mathsf{mul3}[\mathsf{state}[6]] ~ \mathsf{state}[7],
                  state[4] ^ state[5] ^ mul2[state[6]] ^ mul3[state[7]],
231
                  mul3[state[4]] ^ state[5] ^ state[6] ^ mul2[state[7]],
233
                mul2[state[8]] ^ mul3[state[9]] ^ state[10] ^ state[11], # Col 3
234
                state[8] ^ mul2[state[9]] ^ mul3[state[10]] ^ state[11],
235
236
                state[8] ^ state[9] ^ mul2[state[10]] ^ mul3[state[11]],
237
                mul3[state[8]] ^ state[9] ^ state[10] ^ mul2[state[11]],
238
              mul2[state[12]] ^ mul3[state[13]] ^ state[14] ^ state[15], # Col 4
239
240
              state[12] ^ mul2[state[13]] ^ mul3[state[14]] ^ state[15],
241
              state[12] ^ state[13] ^ mul2[state[14]] ^ mul3[state[15]],
              mul3[state[12]] ^ state[13] ^ state[14] ^ mul2[state[15]]]
242
```

```
243
      def invMixColumns(state):
244
245
          return [mul14[state[0]] ^ mul11[state[1]] ^ mul13[state[2]] ^ mul9[state[3]],
                  mul9[state[0]] ^ mul14[state[1]] ^ mul11[state[2]] ^ mul13[state[3]],
246
                  mul13[state[0]] ^ mul9[state[1]] ^ mul14[state[2]] ^ mul11[state[3]],
247
                  \verb|mull1[state[0]] ^ mull3[state[1]] ^ mul9[state[2]] ^ mull4[state[3]],\\
248
249
250
                  mul14[state[4]] ^ mul11[state[5]] ^ mul13[state[6]] ^ mul9[state[7]],
                  \verb|mul9[state[4]] ^ mul14[state[5]] ^ mul11[state[6]] ^ mul13[state[7]],\\
251
                  mul13[state[4]] ^ mul9[state[5]] ^ mul14[state[6]] ^ mul11[state[7]],
252
                  mull1[state[4]] ^ mull3[state[5]] ^ mul9[state[6]] ^ mull4[state[7]],
253
254
255
                mul14[state[8]] ^ mul11[state[9]] ^ mul13[state[10]] ^ mul9[state[11]],
256
                mul9[state[8]] ^ mul14[state[9]] ^ mul11[state[10]] ^ mul13[state[11]],
257
                mul13[state[8]] ^ mul9[state[9]] ^ mul14[state[10]] ^ mul11[state[11]],
258
                mull1[state[8]] ^ mull3[state[9]] ^ mul9[state[10]] ^ mull4[state[11]],
259
              mul14[state[12]] ^ mul11[state[13]] ^ mul13[state[14]] ^ mul9[state[15]],
              mul9[state[12]] ^ mul14[state[13]] ^ mul11[state[14]] ^ mul13[state[15]],
261
              mul13[state[12]] ^ mul9[state[13]] ^ mul14[state[14]] ^ mul11[state[15]],
262
263
              mull1[state[12]] ^ mull3[state[13]] ^ mul9[state[14]] ^ mull4[state[15]]]
264
      def padKey(key):
265
266
          while len(key) != 16:
267
              key.append(0)
269
          return key
270
271
      def checkForPadding(inp):
272
          while inp[-1] == 0: # 0 is not a letter and is not punctuation.
273
              inp = inp[:-2]
274
275
          return inp
276
277
      def encrypt(state, expandedKeys, regularRounds):
278
          state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[:16])
279
          for i in range(regularRounds):
281
              state = subBytes(state)
282
              state = shiftRows(state)
283
              state = mixColumns(state)
              \verb|state| = \verb|addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[(16 * (i+1)):(16 * (i+2))]|)|
284
285
          #Last round
286
          state = subBytes(state)
287
          state = shiftRows(state)
          state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[160:])
289
290
          return state
291
293
      def decrypt(state, expandedKeys, regularRounds):
294
          state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[160:])
295
          state = invShiftRows(state)
296
          state = invSubBytes(state)
297
          while regularRounds >= 1:
298
              \verb|state| = \verb|addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[(16 * (regularRounds)):(16 * (regularRounds+1))]|| \\
              state = invMixColumns(state)
              state = invShiftRows(state)
301
              state = invSubBytes(state)
303
              regularRounds += -1
304
305
          #Last round
          state = addRoundKey(state, expandedKeys[:16])
306
307
          return state
309
310
      def padArray(array, factor):
311
          while (len(array) % 16) != 0:
```

```
312
                      array.append(0)
313
                return array
314
         def encryptFileName(key, name):
315
316
                key = key.split(" ") # Key in program is stored as "0 1 2 3 4 5 ..."
317
                for j in range(len(key)):
318
                      key[j] = int(key[j])
319
                key = padKey(key)
320
               byteName = bytearray(name.encode())
321
               expandedKeys = [\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,\, 0, \,
         Define empty list
                expandedKeys = expandKey(key, expandedKeys)
323
324
               byteName = padArray(byteName, 16)
325
               encName = []
326
327
               for i in range(len(byteName)//16):
                      encBlock = encrypt(byteName[(i*16):((i+1)*16)], expandedKeys, 9)
328
329
                      for element in encBlock:
330
                            encName.append(element)
331
               outString = ""
332
333
                for number in encName:
334
                      if number <= 15:
335
                            outString += "0"+hex(number).replace("0x", "") # If less than 16, a 0 needs to be added at the
         start so that the string can be changed back into numbers.
336
337
                            outString += hex(number).replace("0x", "")
338
330
                return outString
340
341
342
         def decryptFileName(key, hexIn):
343
                key = key.split(" ")
344
                for j in range(len(key)):
345
                      key[j] = int(key[j])
346
                key = padKey(key)
347
               byteName = convHexDigestToBytes(hexIn)
348
               Define empty list
349
               expandedKeys = expandKey(key, expandedKeys)
350
351
               byteName = padArray(byteName, 16)
352
                encName = []
353
                for i in range(len(byteName)//16):
354
                      encBlock = decrypt(byteName[(i*16):((i+1)*16)], expandedKeys, 9)
355
                      # print(encBlock, "encBlock")
356
                      for element in encBlock:
                            if (element < 127) and (element > 31): #Removes padding by only adding if character.
357
358
                                  encName.append(chr(element))
359
360
                return "".join(encName)
361
         def convHexDigestToBytes(hexIn):
362
                                                                     # Used when decrypting the file name
363
364
                for i in range(0, len(hexIn), 2):
                      \label{lem:hexList.append} \verb| hexList.append| (hexIn[i] + hexIn[i+1]) & \textit{\# Append each 2 digits to the list} \\
365
366
                for i in range(len(hexList)):
367
                      hexList[j] = int("0x"+hexList[j], 16) # Convert each 2 digits back to hex.
368
369
                return bytearray(hexList)
```

When a file name in encrypted, the original name is encoded into bytes, it is encrypted, then each byte is converted to it's hex representation. The <code>@x</code> is removed, and if the hex doesn't have 2 digits, then a <code>@</code> is added at the front, as Python's <code>hex</code> function returns <code>@x9</code> if the number was <code>9</code>, for example. This means that when you go to change this hex string back into numbers, you can't tell the numbers apart, so you have to make each 2 digits in length.

SHA256:

Here is the code for SHA256 (code/python-go/SHA.py , code/mobile/SHA.py):

```
k = [0x428a2f98, 0x71374491, 0xb5c0fbcf, 0xe9b5dba5,
1
                                                              #Round constants
          0x3956c25b, 0x59f111f1, 0x923f82a4, 0xab1c5ed5,
3
          0xd807aa98, 0x12835b01, 0x243185be, 0x550c7dc3,
          0x72be5d74, 0x80deb1fe, 0x9bdc06a7, 0xc19bf174.
4
          0xe49b69c1, 0xefbe4786, 0x0fc19dc6, 0x240ca1cc,
5
          0x2de92c6f, 0x4a7484aa, 0x5cb0a9dc, 0x76f988da,
7
          0x983e5152, 0xa831c66d, 0xb00327c8, 0xbf597fc7,
8
          0xc6e00bf3, 0xd5a79147, 0x06ca6351, 0x14292967,
9
          0x27b70a85, 0x2e1b2138, 0x4d2c6dfc, 0x53380d13,
10
          0x650a7354, 0x766a0abb, 0x81c2c92e, 0x92722c85,
11
          0xa2bfe8a1, 0xa81a664b, 0xc24b8b70, 0xc76c51a3,
12
          0xd192e819, 0xd6990624, 0xf40e3585, 0x106aa070,
13
          0x19a4c116, 0x1e376c08, 0x2748774c, 0x34b0bcb5,
          0x391c0cb3, 0x4ed8aa4a, 0x5b9cca4f, 0x682e6ff3,
14
15
          0x748f82ee, 0x78a5636f, 0x84c87814, 0x8cc70208,
          0x90befffa, 0xa4506ceb, 0xbef9a3f7, 0xc67178f2]
16
17
    def makeBitArray(inp):
18
19
         bitArray = []
20
         for element in inp:
21
             tempByte = intToBits(element)
22
             for bit in tempByte:
23
                 bitArray.append(bit)
        return bitArray
24
25
26
     def intToBits(inp, bitLength=8):
27
         tempByte = []
28
         for x in range(bitLength):
29
             tempByte.append(0) #Initialize
30
         for i in range(bitLength):
31
             tempByte[(bitLength-1)-i] = (inp >> i) & 1 #Goes through bits backwards so append backwards.
        return tempByte
32
33
     def bitsToInt(inp):
34
         return int("".join(str(i) for i in inp), 2)
35
36
37
38
     def pad(inpBits): #https://csrc.nist.gov/csrc/media/publications/fips/180/4/archive/2012-03-
     06/documents/fips180-4.pdf section 5.1
39
         l = len(inpBits)
40
         if (l % 512 == 0) and l != 0:
41
             return inpBits
42
         else:
43
             inpBits.append(1) #Add one to the end of the message
44
             # 448\%512 = k + l + 1
45
             \#k = 448 - (l+1)
             k = 448 - (1+1)
46
47
             for i in range(k):
48
                 inpBits.append(0)
49
             #Pad with message length expessed as 64 bit binary number
```

```
50
           lengthBits = intToBits(l, 64)
51
           for x in lengthBits:
52
             inpBits.append(x)
53
           return inpBits
54
55
56
    def checkLessThan32(num): # Used for getting the index to move the element in an array in RotR
57
       if num < 32:
58
          return num
59
       else:
60
          return num - 32
61
62
    def checkShiftInBounds(word, num): # Similar to checkLessThan32, however it is for shifting.
63
       if (num < 0) or (num >= 32):
64
          return 0
65
66
          return word[num]
67
68
    def notArray(array, l=32):
69
70
       temp = []
       for x in range(l):
71
          temp.append(0)
72
73
       for i in range(l):
74
          if array[i] == 1:
             temp[i] = 0
75
76
          else:
77
             temp[i] = 1
78
       return temp
79
80
    def xorArrays(array1, array2): # XORs two arrays
81
       82
       for i in range(32):
83
          temp[i] = array1[i] ^ array2[i]
84
       return temp
85
86
    def andBitArrays(array1, array2): # Does AND on two arrays
87
       88
       for i in range(32):
89
          temp[i] = array1[i] & array2[i]
90
       return temp
91
92
    def RotR(word, amount):
93
       #32Bits
94
95
       for i in range(32):
96
           temp[i] = word[checkLessThan32(i-amount)]
97
       return temp
98
99
    def addMod2W(array1, array2, W=32): # Adds % 2^W two arrays, so that the word does not overflow it's word
100
       if len(array1) != len(array2):
101
          raise IndexError("Arrays not same size - ", array1, array2)
       return intToBits((bitsToInt(array1) + bitsToInt(array2)) % 2**W, 32)
102
103
104
    def ShR(x, n):
       105
106
107
       for i in range(32):
          temp[i] = checkShiftInBounds(x, i-n)
109
       return temp
110
111
    def SigExpansion0(x):
       return xorArrays(xorArrays(RotR(x, 7), RotR(x, 18)), ShR(x, 3))
113
114
    def SigExpansion1(x):
115
       return xorArrays(xorArrays(RotR(x, 17), RotR(x, 19)), ShR(x, 10))
116
```

```
117
           def SigO(x):
 118
                   return xorArrays(xorArrays(RotR(x, 2), RotR(x, 13)), RotR(x, 22))
 119
 120
 121
                  return xorArrays(xorArrays(RotR(x, 6), RotR(x, 11)), RotR(x, 25))
 123
           def Ch(x, v, z):
 124
                  return xorArrays(andBitArrays(x, y), andBitArrays(notArray(x), z))
 125
 126
           def Maj(x, y, z):
 127
                  return xorArrays(xorArrays(andBitArrays(x, y), andBitArrays(x, z)), andBitArrays(y, z))
 128
 129
           def sha256(inp):
 130
                  #Initial hash values - https://csrc.nist.gov/csrc/media/publications/fips/180/4/archive/2012-03-
           06/documents/fips180-4.pdf section 5.3.3
 131
                  hList = [0x6a09e667,
 132
                                  0xbb67ae85,
                                                            # H1
                                  0x3c6ef372.
                                                           # H2
 134
                                  0xa54ff53a, # H3
 135
                                  0x510e527f. # H4
 136
                                  0x9b05688c, # H5
                                  0x1f83d9ab.
                                                           # H6
                                  0x5be0cd19]
                                                           # H7
 138
 139
 140
                  bits = makeBitArray(inp)
 141
                  bits = pad(bits)
 142
                  bits = [bits[x:x+32] for x in range(0, len(bits), 32)] #Split padded message into 32 bit words
                  143
           0] for y in range(48)]
 144
                  #Main part
 145
                   for x in range(16, 64): #Expand current bits to be 64 words
 146
 147
                         bits[x] = addMod2W(addMod2W(bits[x-16], SigExpansion0(bits[x-15])), bits[x-7]), \\
           SigExpansion1(bits[x-2]))
 148
                  a = intToBits(hList[0], 32)
 149
 150
                  b = intToBits(hList[1], 32)
                  c = intToBits(hList[2], 32)
 151
 152
                  d = intToBits(hList[3], 32)
                  e = intToBits(hList[4], 32)
 154
                  f = intToBits(hList[5], 32)
 155
                  q = intToBits(hList[6], 32)
 156
                  h = intToBits(hList[7], 32)
 157
 158
                  for i in range(64):
                         temp1 = addMod2W(addMod2W(addMod2W(h, Sig1(e)), Ch(e, f, g)), intToBits(k[i], 32)), bits[i])
 159
 160
                         S0 = Sig0(a)
 161
                         maj = Maj(a, b, c)
 162
                         h = a
 163
 164
                         g = f
 165
                         f = e
 166
                         e = addMod2W(d, temp1)
 167
                         d = c
 168
                         c = b
 169
                         b = a
                         a = addMod2W(temp1, addMod2W(S0, maj))
 171
 172
                  resultBits = addMod2W(intToBits(hList[0], 32), a)+addMod2W(intToBits(hList[1], 32),
           b) + addMod2W(intToBits(hList[2], 32), c) + addMod2W(intToBits(hList[3], 32), d) + addMod2W(intToBits(hList[4], 32), d) + addMod2W(in
           e)+addMod2W(intToBits(hList[5], 32), f)+addMod2W(intToBits(hList[6], 32), g)+addMod2W(intToBits(hList[7], 32),
           h)
 173
                  # Looks really ugly but works better (otherwise I would have to store each in variables)
 174
                  resultBytes = [resultBits[x:x+8] for x in range(0, len(resultBits), 8)] # Makes 2D array of bytes
 176
                  result = []
 177
                   for byte in resultBytes:
 178
                         result.append(bitsToInt(byte)) # Converts each byte into an integer
 179
                  return result
```

```
180

181 def getSHA128of16(data):

182 out = sha256(data)

183 return [out[i]^out[i+16] for i in range(16)]
```

Each byte is made into an array of bits. Doing it this way made it easier to debug, however probably made the algorithm much slower than it needed to be. However, I don't really care too much about how fast SHA is, as it is only used a few times in the program, and only ever works on very small amounts of data, so it will probably be unnoticeable for the user.

The file is called SHA.py, and is imported by LoginScreen (default login without Bluetooth), which is in <code>code/kivyStuff/loginClass.py</code> , for use when the key is entered.

BLAKE2b:

Here is the code for BLAKE2b (code/python-go/blake.go):

```
package main
2
3
     import (
       "fmt"
5
       "math"
6
       "05"
 7
       "io"
 8
       "io/ioutil"
9
10
11
    // Inital constants.
12
13
    var k = [8]uint64 \{0x6A09E667F3BCC908,
                        0xBB67AE8584CAA73B.
14
15
                        0x3C6EF372FE94F82B,
                        0xA54FF53A5F1D36F1,
17
                        0x510E527FADE682D1,
18
                        0x9B05688C2B3E6C1F.
19
                        0x1F83D9ABFB41BD6B,
20
                        0x5BE0CD19137E2179}
21
     var sigma = [12][16]uint64 {{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15},
22
23
                                 {14, 10, 4, 8, 9, 15, 13, 6, 1, 12, 0, 2, 11, 7, 5, 3},
24
                                  {11, 8, 12, 0, 5, 2, 15, 13, 10, 14, 3, 6, 7, 1, 9, 4},
25
                                  {7, 9, 3, 1, 13, 12, 11, 14, 2, 6, 5, 10, 4, 0, 15, 8},
                                 {9, 0, 5, 7, 2, 4, 10, 15, 14, 1, 11, 12, 6, 8, 3, 13},
26
27
                                 {2, 12, 6, 10, 0, 11, 8, 3, 4, 13, 7, 5, 15, 14, 1, 9},
28
                                 {12, 5, 1, 15, 14, 13, 4, 10, 0, 7, 6, 3, 9, 2, 8, 11},
29
                                  {13, 11, 7, 14, 12, 1, 3, 9, 5, 0, 15, 4, 8, 6, 2, 10},
30
                                  \{6, 15, 14, 9, 11, 3, 0, 8, 12, 2, 13, 7, 1, 4, 10, 5\},\
31
                                  \{10, 2, 8, 4, 7, 6, 1, 5, 15, 11, 9, 14, 3, 12, 13, 0\},\
                                  \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15\},\
33
                                  {14, 10, 4, 8, 9, 15, 13, 6, 1, 12, 0, 2, 11, 7, 5, 3}}
34
35
    // Research: https://tools.ietf.org/pdf/rfc7693.pdf
36
37
     func check(e error) {
                            //Used for checking errors when reading/writing to files.
38
      if e != nil {
39
         panic(e)
40
41
42
43
     func rotR64(in uint64, n int) uint64 { // Rotates 64 bit words right by n amount.
44
       return (in \gg uint(n)) ^ (in \ll (64 - uint(n)))
45
     }
```

```
46
    47
              func mix(v [16]uint64, a, b, c, d int, x, y uint64) [16]uint64 {
    48
                 v[a] = v[a] + v[b] + x
    49
                  v[d] = rotR64((v[d] ^ v[a]), 32)
    50
    51
                 v[c] = v[c] + v[d]
                 v[b] = rotR64((v[b] ^ v[c]), 24)
    52
    53
    54
                 v[a] = v[a] + v[b] + y
                 v[d] = rotR64((v[d] ^ v[a]), 16)
    55
    56
    57
                 v[c] = v[c] + v[d]
    58
                 v[b] = rotR64((v[b] ^ v[c]), 63)
    59
    60
                 return v
    61
    62
              func get64(in []uint64) uint64 { // Gets a full 64-bit word from a list of 8 64-bit bytes.
    63
    64
               return uint64(in[0] ^{\circ} (in[1] ^{\circ} 8) ^{\circ} (in[2] ^{\circ} 46) ^{\circ} (in[3] ^{\circ} 24) ^{\circ} (in[4] ^{\circ} 32) ^{\circ} (in[5] ^{\circ} 40) ^{\circ} (in[6]
              << 48) ^ (in[7] << 56))
    65
              }
    66
    67
    68
              func blakeCompress(h [8]uint64, block []uint64, t int, lastBlock bool) [8]uint64 { // Compressing function
    69
                 var v = [16]uint64{} // Current vector
                 for i := 0; i < 8; i++ {
    70
    71
                    v[i] = h[i]
    72
                     v[i+8] = k[i]
    73
                 v[12] = v[12] ^ uint64(math.Mod(float64(t), 18446744073709552000)) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000) // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095520000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095520000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095520000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095520000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095520000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095520000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073709552000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737095000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467440737000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073000 // 2 ^ 64 = 18446744073000 // 2 ^ 64 = 1844674000 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 2 ^ 64 = 184467400 // 
    74
    75
                 v[13] = v[13] ^ (uint64(t) >> 64)
    76
    77
                  if lastBlock {
    78
                   v[14] = ^v[14] // NOT v[14]
    79
    80
    81
                  var m [16] uint64
    82
                 for i := 0; i < 16; i++ {
                   m[i] = get64(block[i*8:(i*8)+8])
    83
    84
    85
                  for i := 0; i < 12; i++ {
                     // Mix
    86
    87
                     v = mix(v, 0, 4, 8, 12, m[sigma[i][0]], m[sigma[i][1]])
    88
                     v = mix(v, 1, 5, 9, 13, m[sigma[i][2]], m[sigma[i][3]])
    89
                     v = mix(v, 2, 6, 10, 14, m[sigma[i][4]], m[sigma[i][5]])
                     v = mix(v, 3, 7, 11, 15, m[sigma[i][6]], m[sigma[i][7]])
    90
    91
    92
                     v = mix(v, 0, 5, 10, 15, m[sigma[i][8]], m[sigma[i][9]]) // Rows have been shifted
    93
                     v = mix(v, 1, 6, 11, 12, m[sigma[i][10]], m[sigma[i][11]])
    94
                     v = mix(v, 2, 7, 8, 13, m[sigma[i][12]], m[sigma[i][13]])
    95
                     v = mix(v, 3, 4, 9, 14, m[sigma[i][14]], m[sigma[i][15]])
    96
    97
    98
                 for i := 0; i < 8; i++ \{
    99
                    h[i] ^= v[i]
  100
                    h[i] ^= v[i+8]
  101
  102
  103
                 return h
  104
  105
  106
              func getNiceOutput(h [8]uint64) [64]byte {
  107
                 var out [64]byte
  108
                  for i := 0; i < 8; i++ \{
                     for j := 8; j != 0; j-- {
  110
                        111
                     }
  112
                  }
  113
                  return out
```

```
114 }
115
116
      func BLAKEchecksum(f string, hashL int) [64]byte {
        h := k // Initialize h0-7 with initial values.
117
118
        h[0] = h[0] ^ (0x01010000 ^ uint64(hashL)) // Not using a key
119
120
        a, err := os.Open(f) // Open file
121
        check(err)
122
        aInfo, err := a.Stat() // Get statistics of file
123
        check(err)
124
125
        fileSize := int(aInfo.Size()) // Get size of original file
126
127
        var bufferSize int = 65536
128
129
        if fileSize < bufferSize { // If the buffer size is larger than the file size, just read the whole file.
130
         bufferSize = fileSize
131
132
133
        var buffCount int = 0 // Keeps track of how far through the file we are
134
        var bytesFed int = 0
135
        var bytesLeft int = fileSize
136
137
        for buffCount < fileSize {</pre>
138
          if bufferSize > (fileSize - buffCount) {
           bufferSize = fileSize - buffCount
139
140
141
          buff := make([]uint64, bufferSize)
142
          tempBuff := make([]byte, bufferSize) // Make a slice the size of the buffer
143
          _, err := io.ReadFull(a, tempBuff) // Read the contents of the original file, but only enough to fill the
      buff array.
                                        // The "_" tells go to ignore the value returned by io.ReadFull, which in
      this case is the number of bytes read.
145
          check(err)
146
          for i := range tempBuff {
147
            buff[i] = uint64(tempBuff[i])
148
149
          tempBuff = nil // Delete array
150
151
          for len(buff) % 128 != 0 {
           buff = append(buff, 0) // Append 0s when buffer is not long enough
152
153
154
155
          for i := 0; i < bufferSize; i += 128 {
156
          if bytesLeft <= 128 {
             h = blakeCompress(h, buff[i:i+128], bytesFed+bytesLeft, true)
157
158
            } else {
159
              bytesFed += 128
160
              h = blakeCompress(h, buff[i:i+128], bytesFed, false)
161
           }
162
            bytesLeft -= 128
163
164
165
         buffCount += bufferSize
166
167
        a.Close()
168
169
        return getNiceOutput(h)
170
      }
171
172
      func main() {
        bytes, err := ioutil.ReadAll(os.Stdin) // Read file to hash from stdin
173
174
        check(err)
175
        f := string(bytes)
176
177
        fmt.Printf("%x", BLAKEchecksum(f, 64)) // Returns the hex digest in hex form over stdout
178 }
```

The way that BLAKE2b goes through the file is very similar to AES, so I stole some of the code from my AES and adapted it slightly.

The <code>main()</code> function is much simpler than AES's <code>main()</code> function, as I am only receiving one input: the path of the file that needs to be hashed.

getNiceOutput turns the array h, which contains 8 64-bit words, into an array of 64 bytes, that can then be turned into a hex output that is a bit more readable. The way it works is it generates a little-endian interpretation of the 64-bit words as bytes. So if I had the word 0D4D1C983FA580BA, the output of the function would return BA80A53F981C4D0D. The function getNiceOutput uses bit masking (shifting the bits in the word around to leave the bits you want to change exposed) to get each byte of the 64-bit word, then appends the byte to the list in reverse order (since it is little-endian). Little-endian is just a way to store a number larger than a byte. Little-endian and big-endian are needed in computer systems because in memory, each address can only store a single byte, so if a number is bigger than that then the number needs to be split into separate bytes. For example, if I had the number 354, then I would first convert that into binary: 2+32+64+256=354, = 101100010, however this is larger than 8 bits, so split it into two:

00000001 and 01100010, where the first byte starts at 2^8 . Little-endian arranges these bytes in memory like this:

Address1: 01100010, Address2: 0000001

It is called little-endian because the smaller (little) number is stored in the first address (the end). Big-endian is just the opposite way around.

The get64 function turns 8 64-bit words into 1 64-bit word, or 8 bytes.

Now similar to [aes.go], I wrote a benchmark function for [blake.go] that looks like this:

```
1
    import (
2
3
       "testing"
4
5
7
    func BenchmarkBLAKEchecksum(b *testing.B) {
8
9
      f := "/home/josh/nea-12ColcloughJ/Write-Up/Write-up.pdf"
      for n := 0; n < b.N; n++ \{
10
11
       BLAKEchecksum(f, 64)
12
13 }
```

And the results on the i7-6600k were:

```
goos: linux
goarch: amd64
BenchmarkBLAKEchecksum-4 20 59748242 ns/op
PASS
ok command-line-arguments 1.264s
```

which (using the Python program I used while testing <code>aes.go</code>) is 59.42 MB/s, which is very decent. The results of BLAKE on the i7-3537U was <code>l04655494 ns/op</code>, which is 33.92 MB/s. You will only really get a slowdown when opening and editing large files (> around 300MB), however the user is probably not likely to do that very often. If the user does not need to open the file, but just encrypt or decrypt it, then checksums aren't needed so the slowdown doesn't apply.

The Sorts:

Here is the code for the sorts (code/python-go/sortsCythonSource/sortsCy.pyx):

```
cpdef int compareStrings(fileObj, string2, fileObjects=True): # Returns 0 if strl < str2, 1 if strl > str2, and
    2 if str1 == str2
        cdef int count = 0
2
3
4
        if fileObjects:
5
            string1 = file0bj.name
6
         else:
7
            string1 = fileObj
8
9
        while not (count >= len(string1) or count >= len(string2)):-
10
            if ord(string2[count].lower()) < ord(string1[count].lower()):</pre>
11
                 return 1
12
             elif ord(string2[count].lower()) > ord(string1[count].lower()):
13
14
             else:
                if ord(string2[count]) < ord(string1[count]): #if the same name but with capitals - e.g (Usb
15
    Backup) and (usb backup)
16
                     return 1
                 elif ord(string2[count]) > ord(string1[count]):
17
18
                    return 0
19
                 else:
20
                     if string2 == string1:
                         return 2
22
                     else:
23
                         count += 1
24
        if len(string1) > len(string2):
25
             return 1
26
         elif len(string1) < len(string2):</pre>
27
             return 0
28
         else:
29
             raise ValueError("Two strings are the same in compareStrings.")
30
31
32
    cpdef list quickSortAlph(list myList, fileObjects=True): #Quick sorts alphabetically
34
        cdef list left = []
         cdef list right = [] #Make seperate l+r lists, and add on at the end.
35
36
         cdef list middle = []
37
        if len(myList) > 1:
38
             pivot = myList[int(len(myList)/2)]
39
             for item in myList:
40
                 if fileObjects:
                     leftSide = compareStrings(pivot, item.name)
41
42
                 else:
                     leftSide = compareStrings(pivot, item, False)
43
44
                 if leftSide == 2:
45
                     middle.append(item)
46
                 elif leftSide == 1:
47
                     left.append(item)
48
                 elif leftSide == 0:
49
                    right.append(item)
50
51
             return quickSortAlph(left, fileObjects)+middle+quickSortAlph(right, fileObjects)
52
         else:
53
            return myList
54
55
56
    cpdef list quickSortSize(list fileObjects):
57
         cdef list left = []
58
         cdef list right = [] #Make seperate l+r lists, and add on at the end.
59
        cdef list middle = []
```

```
60
     cdef int pivotSize
61
        if len(fileObjects) > 1:
62
            pivot = fileObjects[int(len(fileObjects)/2)]
63
            if pivot.rawSize == " -":
                pivotSize = 0
64
            else:
65
66
                pivotSize = pivot.rawSize
68
            for i in fileObjects:
                if i.rawSize == " -":
69
70
                    left.append(i)
71
                elif i.rawSize < pivotSize:</pre>
72
                    left.append(i)
73
                 elif i.rawSize > pivotSize:
                    right.append(i)
74
75
                 else:
                    middle.append(i)
76
77
            return quickSortSize(left)+middle+quickSortSize(right)
78
        else:
79
             return fileObjects
80
    cpdef list quickSortTuples(list tuples): #Quick sorts tuples (for search results).
81
82
       cdef list left = []
83
         cdef list right = [] #Make seperate l+r lists, and add on at the end.
84
        cdef list middle = []
        cdef int pivot
85
       if len(tuples) > 1:
86
87
            pivot = tuples[int(len(tuples)/2)][0]
88
            for i in tuples:
89
                if i[0] < pivot:
90
                    left.append(i)
91
                 elif i[0] > pivot:
92
                    right.append(i)
93
                else.
94
                    middle.append(i)
95
           return quickSortTuples(left)+middle+quickSortTuples(right)
96
       else:
97
            return tuples
```

The way Cython works, is that functions defined using <code>cpdef</code> are accessible by both Cython and Python, while variables can be defined using <code>cdef</code> internally, as they only need to be accessible via Cython.

Cython speeds Python code up significantly, depending on how many variables have a declared variable type. If variables / functions are used a lot, then it is a good idea to declare their type. Variables that are not used so often do not need to be defined with their data type, as they may only be used a couple of times during the program.

When you build the Cython program, you get a shared object file (.so), and a C file. You can import the name of the .c file in Python to use the module.

quickSortTuples is used for sorting search results, as search results are collected along with the position that the search item was found in the word. For example, if I searched for "b" in a folder, and there was a file called "brian.png", then the search result would be (0, "brian.png"). quickSortTuples then sorts these results by the number. I need to use a tuple so that I know what string belongs to which number.

comparestrings starts at the first character of each string, compares the characters using ord() to get their ASCII value, if character1 has a bigger ASCII value than character2, then the function will return 1, of character1 is less than character2, then the function will return 0. If they are both the same, then the function moves onto the next pair of characters. If both strings turn out to be exactly the same, then the function returns 2. quickSortAlph uses this output to determine which side of the pivot the item should be added to. If the output of the function was 2, then the item is the search item, so add it to the middle. If

the output of the function was 1 then append it to the left side of the list, and if the returned value was 0 then append it to the right. All of the quick sorts allways sort in ascending order, and then if the program wants it in descending order, then all you have to do is reverse the list (list = list[::-1]).

The File class:

Here is the code for the File class (code/python-go/fileClass.py), often assigned the variable name fileObj in the rest of the program:

```
1
   from os import path as osPath
    from os import listdir
    from subprocess import Popen, PIPE
5
    import aesFName
6
    class File:
8
9
        def __init__(self, screen, hexPath, hexName, fileSep, extension=None, isDir=False, name=None, path=None):
10
            self.outerScreen = screen
11
            self._totalSize = 0
12
            self.hexPath, self.hexName, self.isDir, self.fileSep, self.extension = hexPath, hexName, isDir, fileSep,
    extension
13
            self.thumbDir = ""
14
            self.checkSum = None
15
            self.rawSize = self._getFileSize()
16
            self.size = self.outerScreen.getGoodUnit(self.rawSize)
17
            self.isDir = isDir
18
            if path == None:
19
                self.path = self._getNormDir(self.hexPath)
20
            else:
                self.path = path
            if name == None:
23
                self.name = aesFName.decryptFileName(self.outerScreen.key, self.hexName)
24
            else:
25
                self.name = name
26
27
            if extension == None:
28
                extension = self.path.split(".")
29
                 self.extension = extension[-1].lower()
30
31
            if self.isDir:
32
                self.hexPath += self.fileSep
33
                self.path += self.fileSep
34
35
36
        def _getNormDir(self, hexDir):
                                                # Private functions as they are usually only needed once and should
    only be callable from within the class
37
            hexDir = (hexDir.replace(self.outerScreen.path, "")).split(self.fileSep)
38
            for i in range(len(hexDir)):
39
                hexDir[i] = aesFName.decryptFileName(self.outerScreen.key, hexDir[i])
40
41
             return self.fileSep.join(hexDir)
42
43
        def _getFileSize(self, recurse=True):
44
             if self.isDir:
45
                if recurse:
46
                    self._totalSize = 0
47
                    self._recursiveSize(self.hexPath)
48
                    size = self._totalSize
49
                    return size
50
                else:
51
                    return " -"
52
             else:
```

```
53
54
                     size = osPath.getsize(self.hexPath) # Imported from os module
55
                     return size
56
                 except Exception as e:
57
                    print(e, "couldn't get size.")
                     return " -"
58
59
        def _recursiveSize(self, f, encrypt=False): #Get size of folders.
61
             fs = listdir(f)
             for item in fs:
62
                if encrypt:
63
64
                    item = aesFName.encryptFileName(self.key, item)
65
                 if osPath.isdir(f+self.fileSep+item):
66
67
                         self._recursiveSize(f+self.fileSep+item)
68
                     except OSError:
69
                         pass
                 else:
70
71
72
                         self._totalSize += osPath.getsize(f+self.fileSep+item)
73
                     except PermissionError: #Thrown when the file is owned by another user/administrator.
74
                         pass
75
76
        def getCheckSum(self, new=True):
77
             if self.checkSum == None or new:
                 goproc = Popen(self.outerScreen.startDir+"BLAKE", stdin=PIPE, stdout=PIPE)
78
79
                 out, err = goproc.communicate((self.hexPath).encode())
                if err != None:
81
                     raise ValueError(err)
82
83
                 self.checkSum = out.decode()
85
             return self.checkSum
```

This is the File class talked about in the **File Storage** section of the design. As a recap, here is the class diagram I made for this class:

File
+ rawSize: int
+ displaySize: string
+ isDir: bool
+ path: string
+ name: string
+ hexPath: string
+ hexName: string
+ getCheckSum(self): string
+ getSize(self): int

Most of the variables have been kept the same, however extension was added for when I get the thumbnail of the file, as if the file is not a png or a jpg, then a thumbnail cannot be shown (since it isn't an image). I also have the variable outerScreen that holds a reference to the Kivy Screen object that created it, so it can access functions and variables from the Screen if it needs to.

There are a few new functions too. _getNormDir gets the normal file path if path is None (it is also a private funtion (_), as it is only needed once by the object, and shouldn't be used again by anything else). _getFileSize gets the total size of the File object. If it is a folder (isDir) then _recursiveSize is called to handle it. If the size can not be read, then the function returns " -", which will display nicely in the GUI.

GUI Code

In this section, I will go through the code for the entire GUI (basically anything in the code/python-go/kivyStuff folder).

The root of the GUI

The GUI is started once <code>code/python-go/kivyStuff/ui.py</code> 's runUI() function is called from <code>code/python-go/start.py</code> . Here is the code for <code>ui.py</code>:

```
from tempfile import gettempdir
2
    from shutil import rmtree
   from kivy.config import Config
5
    Config.set("graphics", "resizable", True)
    Config.set("input", "mouse", "mouse, disable_multitouch") # Disable multitouch features used on mobile apps.
6
    Config.write()
8
9
    from kivy.app import App
10
    from kivy.uix.screenmanager import ScreenManager, Screen, FadeTransition
11
    from kivy.lang import Builder
12
13
    #####Import personal classes#####
    from mainScClass import MainScreen
14
15
    from loginClass import LoginScreen, LoginScreenBT
    from settingsScreen import SettingsScreen
18
    ########Import config functions#######
19
    import configOperations
20
21
22
    def runUI():
        ui = uiApp(title="FileMate")
24
        ui.run()
25
       # When program closes:
26
27
      print("Deleting temp files.")
28
            fSep = configOperations.getFileSep()
29
            rmtree(gettempdir()+fSep+"FileMate"+fSep) # Remove all temporary files.
30
31
        except FileNotFoundError:
32
         print("No temp files.")
33
        print("App closed.")
34
    class uiApp(App):
35
36
       def build(self):
37
38
           sm = ScreenManager()
39
40
            sm.transition = FadeTransition() # Set transition animation when changing screens.
41
            fileSep, osTemp, startDir, assetsPath, path, recurseSearch, useBT, configLoc =
    configOperations.runConfigOperations()
42
            # Load kv files for each screen.
43
            Builder.load_file(startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/mainSc.kv")
                                                                         # MainScreen styling.
44
            Builder.load_file(startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/mainScClasses.kv") # MainScreen sub-classes styling.
```

```
45
             Builder.load file(startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/settingsSc.kv") # SettingsScreen styling.
46
47
            if useBT:
                 Builder.load_file(startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/loginScBT.kv")
48
49
                sm.add_widget(LoginScreenBT(fileSep, path, startDir, name="Login"))
             else:
50
                Builder.load file(startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/loginSc.kv")
51
                 sm.add_widget(LoginScreen(fileSep, path, startDir, name="Login"))
53
54
            sm.add_widget(MainScreen(fileSep, osTemp, startDir, assetsPath, path, recurseSearch, useBT, configLoc,
    name="Main")) # fileSep, osTemp, startDir, assetsPath, path, recurseSearch, useBT, **kwargs
            sm.add_widget(SettingsScreen(sm.get_screen("Main"), configLoc, name="Settings"))
56
            sm.current = "Login"
57
58
            return sm
60
    if __name__ == "__main__":
61
62
         runUI()
```

This is the program that runs the app itself. All it does is create the root App, and add the ScreenManager as the root widget, where then child widgets (in this case screens) can be added.

Login classes

Here is the code for both the regular login (LoginScreen), and the Bluetooth login screen (LoginScreenBT) (at code/python-go/kivyStuff/loginClass.py):

```
from os import listdir
    from os.path import isdir as osIsDir
    from subprocess import Popen, PIPE
    from kivy.uix.screenmanager import Screen
    from kivy.lang.builder import Builder
    from kivy.uix.popup import Popup
8
    from kivy.uix.label import Label
9
10
    from kivy.clock import Clock
    from threading import Thread
11
12
13
    import SHA
14
15
    # Try importing the BT module, if it isn't available then they just can't use BT. Imported in case the user
    wants to switch from normal login to Bluetooth login.
16
        from bluetooth import *
17
18
    except:
19
20
    class LoginScreen(Screen):
21
22
23
        def __init__(self, fileSep, path, startDir, **kwargs):
24
            self.fileSep, self.path, self.startDir = fileSep, path, startDir # Start dir is location of running
    program, path is path of vault
            super(Screen, self).__init__(**kwargs)
25
26
            self.key = "'
27
28
        def cancel(self):
            self.manager.get_screen("Main").useBT = True
29
                                                                              # Am now using BT
            Builder.load_file(self.startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/loginScBT.kv") # Load the styling file for BT login
            self.manager.add_widget(LoginScreenBT(self.fileSep, self.path, self.startDir, name="Login")) # Create
31
     the new screen
```

```
32
                         self.name = "Dead" # To prevent clash with new login screen.
                         self.manager.current = "Login" # Change to Login
33
                         self.manager.remove_widget(self) # Remove self from the app
34
35
                         self = None
36
37
                 def findFile(self, dir): # For finding a file to decrypt first block and compare it with key given.
38
                         fs = listdir(dir)
39
                         for item in fs:
40
                                if osIsDir(dir+item+"/"):
41
                                        if self.count == 0:
                                              self.findFile(dir+item+"/")
42
43
                                        else:
44
                                                return
45
                                else:
46
                                        self.decryptTestFile = dir+item
47
                                        self.count += 1
48
                                        return
49
50
                 def passToTerm(self, key, d):
                                                                                         # Makes a pipe to communicate with AES
51
                         if self.fileSep == "\\":
52
                                progname = "AESWin"
53
                         else.
                                progname = "AES"
54
                         goproc = Popen(self.startDir+progname, stdin=PIPE, stdout=PIPE)
56
                         out, err = goproc.communicate(("test, "+d+", 0, ").encode()+key.encode())
57
                         return out
58
                 def getIfValidKey(self, inputKey):
59
                                                                                                           # Gets the output of the AES key checker.
60
                         if len(listdir(self.path)) > 1:
61
                                self.decryptTestFile = ""
62
                                self.count = 0
63
                                self.findFile(self.path)
64
                                diditwork = self.passToTerm(inputKey, self.decryptTestFile)
                                 \label{eq:continuous} \mbox{if diditwork} = \mbox{b"-Valid-\n"} : \mbox{"The go program prints "-Valid-\n"} \mbox{or "-Invalid-\n"} \mbox{ once it is done in the continuous 
65
         checking the key.
66
                                       return True
67
                                else:
68
                                       return False
69
                        else:
70
                                return True
71
                 def checkKey(self, inputKey): # Handles the GUI while the key is checked, and passes key to functions to
         check it.
73
74
                                int(inputKey)
75
                         except:
76
                                pop = Popup(title="Invalid", content=Label(text="Invalid key, valid key\ncontains no letters."),
          pos_hint={"x_center": .5, "y_center": .5}, size_hint=(.4, .4))
77
                                pop.open()
                                return "Login"
78
79
                         else:
80
                                if len(str(inputKey)) > 16:
81
                                       pop = Popup(title="Invalid", content=Label(text="Invalid key, longer than\n 16 characters."),
         pos_hint={"x_center": .5, "y_center": .5}, size_hint=(.4, .4))
82
                                       pop.open()
83
                                        return "Login"
84
                                else:
85
                                        inputKeyTemp = []
86
                                        for i in range(len(inputKey)):
87
                                               inputKeyTemp.append(int(inputKey[i]))
88
                                        inputKey = inputKeyTemp
89
                                        inputKey = SHA.getSHA128of16(inputKey)
90
                                        key = " ".join(str(i) for i in inputKey)
91
                                        valid = self.getIfValidKey(key)
92
                                        if valid:
93
                                               self.ids.keyInput.text = "" #reset key input if valid
94
                                                self.key = key
95
                                                return "Main"
96
                                        else:
```

```
97
                          pop = Popup(title="Invalid", content=Label(text="Invalid key."), pos hint={"x center": .5,
      "y_center": .5}, size_hint=(.4, .4))
98
                          pop.open()
99
                          return "Login"
100
                                    # Gets text to tell the user if they need to set a key.
101
         def needToSetKey(self):
102
             if len(listdir(self.path)) == 0: # If there are no files in the vault, then the key hasn't been set
     yet.
103
                 return "Input New Key (Write this down if you have to)"
104
             else:
                 return "Input Key"
105
106
107
108
     class LoginScreenBT(LoginScreen, Screen):
                                                    #Has the same methods as LoginScreen, but some overwritten with
     bluetooth.
109
110
          def __init__(self, fileSep, path, startDir, **kwargs):
111
              self.fileSep, self.path, self.startDir = fileSep, path, startDir
             super(Screen, self).__init__(**kwargs)
112
113
             self.key = ""
114
         def on_enter(self):
116
             self.serv = None
117
             self.startServ = Clock.schedule_once(self.startSrv, 0.5) # Use the clock to allow the screen to be
      rendered. (Waits 0.5 seconds for screen to be loaded.)
118
119
         def checkKey(self, inputKey):
             inputKey = inputKey.split(",")
120
121
             inputKey = inputKey[:-1]
             key = " ".join(str(i) for i in inputKey) #Formatting for AES
123
             valid = self.getIfValidKey(key)
124
             if valid:
                 self.key = key
126
                 self.manager.get_screen("Main").key = key
127
                 return True
             else:
128
129
                 return False
130
131
         def cancel(self):
             if self.serv != None:
                 self.manager.get_screen("Main").serverSock.close() # Close the BT server
133
                 self.serv.join() # Close the thread that runs the server (in LoginScreenBT)
134
135
136
                     self.manager.get_screen("Main").clientSock.close()
137
                 except AttributeError: # clientSock will not be initilized if there are no clients.
138
139
             else:
140
                 self.startServ.cancel()  # Cancels scheduled task to start server, as we are switching screens
     anyway.
141
142
             print("Server closed.")
143
             self.manager.get_screen("Main").useBT = False
144
             Builder.load_file(self.startDir+"kivyStuff/kvFiles/loginSc.kv")
145
             self.manager.add_widget(LoginScreen(self.fileSep, self.path, self.startDir, name="Login"))
146
             self.name = "Dead"
                                  # To prevent name clash with other login screen.
             self.manager.current = "Login"
147
148
             self.manager.remove_widget(self)
149
             self = None
150
151
         def startSrv(self, dt=None):
             self.serv = Thread(target=self.manager.get_screen("Main").startBT, daemon=True) # Runs the function in
     MainScreen, which prevents segmentation, so I don't have to shutdown server when screen is switched
             self.serv.start()
```

LoginScreenBT.startSrv starts the Bluetooth server, however the server is run inside of the MainScreen class, which displays the files. This is important because when you change screen and have a thread running, the thread gets cut off and a Segmentation Fault is thrown. Running the server in MainScreen also means that the server does not need to be closed and opened again (which is what I was doing before I did this).

The function <code>cancel</code> is called when the user wants to switch between login screens. What it does is rename the kivy Screen to something other than "Login", load the <code>.kv</code> file for the new login screen, then create the new Login screen, and change screen to that one.

.kv files are for Kivy's styling language, layed out similar to css. .kv files work like this:

```
RootWidget: # Example: ScreenManager:
ChildWidget: key_word_argument: value

CustomClass@KivyClass>: # Example: <LoginScreen@Screen>
...
```

For custom classes, you do not always have to specify a KivyClass.

Here is the style sheet kv file for both login screens:

LoginScreen (code/python-go/kivyStuff/kvFiles/loginSc.kv):

```
1
    <LoginScreen>:
                                       #Adds background in case fade transition breaks.
      RelativeLayout:
3
          canvas.before:
              Color:
4
5
                   rgba: 0,0,0,1
6
               Rectangle:
7
                   pos: self.pos
8
                   size: self.size
9
10
      Label:
11
        id: labelLogin
12
           size_hint: .46, .08
           text: root.needToSetKey()
13
           font_size: 22
14
           pos_hint: {"center_x": 0.5, "y": 0.8}
15
16
17
      TextInput:
18
          id: keyInput
19
           size_hint: .7, .08
20
           font_size: 22
21
           hint_text: "Key (16 characters maximum)"
22
            pos_hint: {"center_x": 0.5, "center_y": 0.6}
23
            password: True
24
           multiline: False
25
           on_text_validate: root.manager.current = root.checkKey(keyInput.text)
26
        Button:
          id: submitKey
28
29
           size_hint: .16, .16
30
           font_size: 22
31
           text: "Submit"
            pos_hint: {"center_x": 0.5, "center_y": 0.3}
32
33
            on_release: root.manager.current = root.checkKey(keyInput.text)
34
        Button:
35
           size_hint: .18, .16
36
            pos_hint: {"x": 0, "bottom": 1}
37
38
            text: "Login with BT"
39
            font_size: 22
```

```
40 on_release: root.cancel()
```

The syntax highlighting on this document may be a bit off, as the closest highlighting language is cs. Comments are done using #, however in cs they are //.

LoginScreenBT:

```
1
    <LoginScreenBT>:
2
       RelativeLayout:
                                        #Adds background in case fade transition breaks.
3
           canvas.before:
4
                Color:
5
                    rgba: 0,0,0,1
6
                Rectangle:
                   pos: self.pos
8
                    size: self.size
9
       Button:
10
11
            size_hint: .18, .16
            pos_hint: {"x": 0, "bottom": 1}
13
            text: "Login without BT"
14
           font size: 22
15
           on_release: root.cancel()
16
       Label:
17
18
          id: labelLogin
19
            size_hint: .46, .08
20
            text: "Connect via bluetooth."
            font size: 22
           pos_hint: {"center_x": 0.5, "y": 0.8}
22
23
24
        Label:
25
           id: clientLabel
            pos_hint: {"center_x": 0.5, "center_y": 0.5}
26
```

The id field of some of the widgets is used to access that widget from within the Python code. For example, to access the Label with the text "Connect via bluetooth." in LoginScreenBT, you would have to do

```
1 class LoginScreenBT:
2 ...
3 self.ids.labelLogin
4 ...
```

and then from there you can change any attribute of that Label, such as the text (self.ids.labelLogin.text = "blah").

The RelativeLayout at the top of each class is only for setting the background to black for both screens. None of the other widgets are children of the RelativeLayout. Just thought I should clarify that before moving onto the different types of positioning.

Positioning widgets in Kivy can work using relative positioning, or exact positioning, where exact positioning requires that you put the exact pixel coordinates as the position, while relative positioning takes the width and height of the window and translates it onto a 0 to 1 scale. x goes from left to right, 0 to 1, and y goes from bottom to top 0 to 1. When setting the pos_hint of each widget, there are a few other options than "x" and "y", such as "center_(x/y)", which sets the position of the widget relative to it's centre, "top/bottom" which sets the position relative to the top or bottom of the screen, "left/right" which sets the position relative to the left or right of the screen.

size_hint also uses the relative layout system (not actual RelativeLayout), there are others like FloatLayout) to set the size of a widget depending on the size of the screen.

Also, when I reference root.something, root is the root widget of this child widget, so in this case either LoginScreen Or LoginScreenBT. self refers to the widget itself.

Main Screen

Here is the code for the MainScreen class:

```
import os
1
    from shutil import move, disk_usage, rmtree
2
    from threading import Thread
    from functools import partial # For parsing in functions with multiple arguments to widgets/threads
5
    from subprocess import Popen, PIPE
    from kivy.uix.scrollview import ScrollView
8
    from kivy.uix.gridlayout import GridLayout
    from kivy.uix.boxlayout import BoxLayout
9
10
    from kivy.uix.label import Label
11
    from kivy.clock import Clock
12
    from kivy.clock import mainthread
13
    from kivy.core.window import Window
   from kivy.uix.button import Button
14
15
   from kivy.uix.progressbar import ProgressBar
16
    from kivy.uix.popup import Popup
17
    from kivy.uix.image import Image
18
    from kivy.uix.screenmanager import Screen
19
20
    from fileClass import File
21
    import aesFName
22
    import sortsCy
23
    # Own kivy classes
24
    import mainBtns
25
    from settingsScreen import SettingsScreen
26
    import mainSmallPops as mainSPops
27
28
29
       from bluetooth import *
30
    except:
31
32
33
    class MainScreen(Screen):
34
35
        class infoLabel(Label): # Not a popup so only suitable place.
36
37
38
        def __init__(self, fileSep, osTemp, startDir, assetsPath, path, recurseSearch, useBT, configLoc, **kwargs):
39
            self.fileSep, self.osTemp, self.startDir, self.assetsPath, self.path, self.searchRecursively,
     self.useBT, self.configLoc = fileSep, osTemp, startDir, assetsPath, path, recurseSearch, useBT, configLoc
40
           super(Screen, self).__init__(**kwargs)
41
            self.ascending = True
                                       # Sort order
42
            self.key = ""
            self.encPop = None
43
44
           self.entered = False
45
           self.validBTKey = False
46
           self.useBTTemp = self.useBT
47
           self.previousDir = None
           self.lastPathSent = "'
48
            self.recycleFolder = ""
49
50
            self.recycleName = ""
            self.thumbsName = ""
51
52
53
            Window.bind(on_dropfile=self.onFileDrop) #Binding the function to execute when a file is dropped
     into the window.
54
           self.currentDir = self.path
55
56
57
         def on_enter(self): # When the screen is started.
```

```
58
              self.key = self.manager.get screen("Login").key # Fetch the key from the Login Screen.
59
              if not self.entered:
60
                  self.setupSortButtons() #Put sort buttons in place.
                  self.recycleName = aesFName.encryptFileName(self.key, ".$recycling") # Prepare recycling and
61
      thumbnail folder names for use in the program.
                 self.thumbsName = aesFName.encryptFileName(self.key, ".$thumbs")
62
63
                 self.recycleFolder = self.path+self.recycleName+self.fileSep
64
65
                  if not os.path.exists(self.recycleFolder):
                     print("Recycling folder not found in directory, making one now.")
66
                     os.makedirs(self.recycleFolder)
67
68
69
                  self.entered = True
70
71
              if self.recycleFolder in self.currentDir:
                  self.createButtons(self.List(self.path))
                                                              # Don't want to log into the recycling bin, as the
      user might get confused.
             else.
74
                 self.createButtons(self.List(self.currentDir)) # Loads previous directory.
75
76
         def on_leave(self):
                                 # Kept separate from lock because i may want to add more screens that need the key,
     and do not log the user out.
77
             if self.useBT: # Popups that are open block the lock button, but if BT is lost, the popups stay
     open.
78
                                                  # Try to close any popups that may be open.
79
                     self.largePop.dismiss()
                     self.remove_widget(self.largePop)
80
81
                  except Exception as e:
82
                     print(e, "Already closed?")
83
                  trv:
84
                     self.smallPop.dismiss()
85
                      self.remove_widget(self.smallPop)
86
                  except Exception as e:
87
                     print(e, "Already closed?")
88
89
                     self.encPop.dismiss()
90
                     self.remove_widget(self.encPop)
91
                  except Exception as e:
92
                     print(e, "Already closed?")
93
94
              self.remove_widget(self.scroll)
95
96
         def lock(self, fromRunServ=False): # Procedure for when the program is locked. If it has been called from
      runServMain, then we might still be on login screen, so don't change screen to login, and restart the server.
97
             self.clearUpTempFiles() # Delete all temporary files (decrypted files ready for use).
98
             if self.useBT:
99
                  self.manager.get_screen("Login").ids.clientLabel.text = ""
100
101
              if fromRunServ and self.validBTKey == False:
102
                 self.runServMain()
103
              else:
104
                  self.validBTKey = False
105
                  return mainthread(self.changeToLogin())
                                                              #Change screen to the login screen. Ran on mainthread
     in case it was called in
106
107
          def runServMain(self):
              self.serverSock = BluetoothSocket( RFCOMM )
              self.serverSock.bind(("",PORT_ANY))
109
110
              self.serverSock.listen(1)
111
              uuid = "80677070-a2f5-11e8-b568-0800200c9a66"
112
114
115
                  advertise_service(self.serverSock, "FileMateServer",
116
                                    service_id = uuid,
117
                                    service_classes = [ uuid, SERIAL_PORT_CLASS ],
118
                                    profiles = [ SERIAL_PORT_PROFILE ],)
119
              except BluetoothError as e:
```

```
120
                 Popup(title="Error", content=Label(text="Bluetooth not available.\nPlease make sure your bluetooth
      is on,\nor change to normal login.\n\nReason: "+str(e)), size_hint=(.4, .4), auto_dismiss=True).open()
121
                  return
122
123
              print("[BT]: Waiting for connection on RFCOMM channel", self.serverSock.getsockname()[1])
124
              self.clientSock, self.clientInfo = self.serverSock.accept() # Wait for a connection
125
126
              print("[BT]: Accepted connection from ", self.clientInfo)
127
              self.manager.get_screen("Login").ids.clientLabel.text = "Connected to: "+str(self.clientInfo[0])
128
129
              numbers = []
              data = ""
130
131
              buff = []
132
              backCommand = [33, 66, 65, 67, 75, 33]
                                                                                    # IBACKI
              fileSelectCommand = [33, 70, 73, 76, 69, 83, 69, 76, 69, 67, 84, 33] # !FILESELECT!
133
              endHeader = [126, 33, 69, 78, 68, 83, 69, 76, 69, 67, 84, 33] # ~!ENDSELECT!
134
135
136
             try:
137
                  while len(data) > -1:
                      data = self.clientSock.recv(1024) # Recieve 1kb of data
138
139
                      print("[BT]: Received data.")
140
                      if not self.validBTKey:
                                                             # If the key is not valid yet, BT server has to wait
      for key
141
                          numbers.append(str(data, "utf-8"))
142
                          if b"~" in data: # End of key message
                             append = False
143
144
                              tempNums = "".join(numbers)
                              tempNums = tempNums.replace("#", "")
145
146
                              tempNums = tempNums.replace("~", "")
147
                              if self.manager.get_screen("Login").checkKey(tempNums): # Check the key in login.
148
                                  numbers = []
149
                                  self.clientSock.send("1")
150
                                  print("[BT]: Send true.")
151
                                  self.validBTKey = True
152
                                  self.sendFileList(self.getListForSend(self.path))
153
                                  mainthread(self.changeToMain()) # Exit thread and change screen to main.
154
                              else:
155
                                 numbers = []
156
                                  self.clientSock.send("0")
                                  print("[BT]: Send false.")
157
158
                                  self.validBTKey = False
159
160
                      else:
161
                          for i in data:
162
                             buff.append(i)
163
164
                          if buff[:6] == backCommand: # Buffer is reset every time a header is found
165
                              pathBack = self.getPathBack(self.lastPathSent)
166
                              if (not pathBack) or (pathBack.replace(self.path, "") == pathBack): # If you can't
      go further back (if pathBack has less than path, then remove returns the original string).
167
                                 print("[BT]: Can't go further back.")
                                 self.clientSock.send("!ENDOFTREE!")
168
169
                              else:
170
                                 self.sendFileList(self.getListForSend(pathBack))
171
                              buff = []
172
                          elif buff[:12] == fileSelectCommand: # If the command is fileSelect
                              commandParams = buff[12:]  # Get parameters (buffer will not be reset)
174
175
                              if commandParams[-12:] == endHeader: # If end of the buffer is the endHeader, then
      proceed.
176
                                  fileWantedList = commandParams[:-12]
                                  fileWanted = "
178
                                  for letter in fileWantedList:
179
                                      fileWanted += chr(letter)
180
                                  print("[BT]:", fileWanted, "fileWanted")
181
182
                                  buff = [1]
183
                                  filesInPath = self.List(self.lastPathSent) # Get list of files at directory
      requested.
```

```
184
185
                                                                     f = 0
186
                                                                     fileObj = None
                                                                     while (f < len(filesInPath)) and (fileObj == None): # Searches for the file in the
187
            path
188
                                                                             if filesInPath[f].name == fileWanted:
189
                                                                                    fileObj = filesInPath[f]
190
                                                                              f += 1
191
                                                                                                                  # If the file was found, then send it
                                                                     if fileObj != None:
192
193
                                                                             if fileObj.isDir: # If it was a directory then send the list of files in that
            directory.
194
                                                                                     self.sendFileList(self.getListForSend(fileObj.hexPath))
195
                                                                             else:
196
                                                                                     self.makeSendFile(fileObj) # Otherwise send the file.
197
198
                                                                     else:
                                                                             print("[BT]: Couldn't find that file :/")
199
200
                                                                             self.clientSock.send("!NOTFOUND!")
201
202
                                                    elif len(buff) > 12: # Clear buffer and wait for next command.
203
204
                                                             buff = []
205
206
                            except IOError as e:
207
208
                                                                  # Will be caused when app on mobile closes.
                                    print(e)
209
210
                            print("[BT]: Closed.")
211
212
                            self.clientSock.close()
213
                            self.serverSock.close()
214
                            self.lock(fromRunServ=True)
215
216
                    def sendFileList(self, fileList):
217
                            # File list sent like: !FILELIST!--fileName1--filename2~!!ENDLIST!
218
                            self.clientSock.send("!FILELIST!")
219
                            print("[BT]: Sent !FILELIST!")
220
221
                            for i in fileList:
222
                                   self.clientSock.send("--{}".format(i))
224
                            print("[BT]: Sent full list, now sent end.")
225
                            self.clientSock.send("~!!ENDLIST!")
226
228
                    def getListForSend(self, path):
229
                            if not path:
230
                                    return False
231
                            else:
232
                                   fs = os.listdir(path)
233
                                   listOfFolders = []
                                   listOfFiles = []
234
235
                                    for item in fs:
236
                                            if os.path.isdir(path+item):
237
                                                    listOfFolders.append(aesFName.decryptFileName(self.key, item))
238
                                            else:
                                                     listOfFiles.append(aesFName.decryptFileName(self.key, item))
239
240
241
                                    self.lastPathSent = path
242
                                    return\ sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Folders,\ file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sorts Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Alph (list Of Files, file Objects = False) + sort Cy. quick Sort Cy. quick Sort Cy. quick Sort Cy. quick S
243
            fileObjects=False) # Sort the list and return it
244
245
246
247
            ##Functions for changing screen within threads (used to prevent segmentation faults)
248
                    @mainthread
249
                    def changeToMain(self):
```

```
250
                       self.manager.current = "Main"
251
252
                 @mainthread
                 def changeToLogin(self): #0nly used for checkServerStatus because you can only return a function or
253
          variable, and if i execute this within the thread then it causes a segmentation fault.
254
                       self.manager.current = "Login"
255
          256
257
                 def startBT(self):
258
                       self.serverThread = Thread(target=self.runServMain, daemon=True)
                                                                                                                                              #Start BT server as thread so the
          screen still renders.
259
                       self.serverThread.start()
260
261
                 def setupSortButtons(self):
262
                       self.sortsGrid = GridLayout(cols=2, size_hint=(.99, .04), pos_hint={"x": .005, "y": .79})
                                                                                                                                                                                     #Make a
          grid of 1 row (colums=2 and i am only adding 2 widgets) to hold sort buttons.
263
                       self.nameSort = mainBtns.nameSortButton(self, text="^") # Default starts with Alphabetical sort
          ascending.
264
                       self.sizeSort = mainBtns.sizeSortButton(self)
265
                        self.sortsGrid.add_widget(self.nameSort)
266
                        self.sortsGrid.add_widget(self.sizeSort)
267
                       self.add_widget(self.sortsGrid) #Add the sort buttons grid to the float layout of MainScreen.
268
269
                 def getGoodUnit(self, bytes):
                                                                           #Get a good unit for displaying the sizes of files.
270
                        if bytes == " -":
                             return " -"
272
                        else:
273
                              divCount = 0
274
                              divisions = {0: "B", 1: "KB", 2: "MB", 3: "GB", 4: "TB", 5: "PB"}
                              while bytes > 1000:
                                     bytes = bytes/1000
276
                                     divCount += 1
277
278
279
                               return ("%.2f" % bytes) + divisions[divCount]
280
                 def getSortedFoldersAndFiles(self, fileObjects, inverse=False): # Get a sorted list of files for display.
281
          Displays all folders before files.
                       folders = []
282
283
                        files = []
                        for i in range(len(fileObjects)): #Separate into folders and files
284
285
                              if fileObjects[i].isDir:
                                     folders.append(fileObjects[i])
286
287
                              else:
288
                                      files.append(fileObjects[i])
289
                        foldersSort = sortsCy.quickSortAlph(folders) #Quick sort the list of folders and the list of files.
290
291
                        filesSort = sortsCy.quickSortAlph(files)
292
293
                        if inverse: #If inverse
294
                              foldersSort = foldersSort[::-1] #Invert the array
295
                               filesSort = filesSort[::-1]
296
297
                        return foldersSort+filesSort
298
299
                 def openRecycling(self): # Open the recycling folder.
300
                        if not os.path.exists(self.recycleFolder):
301
                              print("Recycling folder doesn't exist, making one now.")
                              {\tt makedirs(self.recycleFolder)}
302
303
304
                        Popup(title="Changed Mode",
305
                                  content=Label(text="You are now in the\nrecycling folder.\nClick files to restore, and \nenter
          the INFO menu\normalfont{\mbox{\hsuperscript{NFO}}} menu\normalfont{\mbox{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{NFO}}}} menu\normalfont{\mbox{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsuperscript{\hsu
                                  pos_hint={"x_center": .5, "y_center": .5}, size_hint=(.4, .4)).open()
306
307
                        self.currentDir = self.recycleFolder
                        self.removeButtons()
                        print(self.currentDir, "current dir")
309
310
                        self.createButtons(self.List(self.currentDir))
311
312
```

```
313
      ######Button Creation and button functions######
          def createButtonsCore(self, array): # Makes each file button with it's information and adds it to the
314
      scroll view.
315
              self.currentList = array
316
              for item in array:
                 if item.name != ".$recycling" and item.name != ".$thumbs": # If the folder is the recycling folder
317
      or thumbnail temporary folder, don't draw it.
318
                      back = (1, 1, 1, 1)
319
                      if item.isDir: # Colour folders darker than files
                          back = (0.3, 0.3, 0.3, 1) # Works as a tint rather than a colour.
320
321
                                                                      "+item.name), background_color=back)
322
                      btn = mainBtns.listButton(self, item, text=("
323
                      info = mainBtns.infoButton(self, item, background_color=back)
324
                      btn.bind(size=btn.setter("text_size"))  # Set the text to wrap within the button
326
                      info.bind(size=info.setter("text_size"))
327
                      fileS = Label(text=" "+str(item.size), size_hint=(.1, 1), halign="left", valign="middle")
328
                      fileS.bind(size=fileS.setter("text_size")) # Wrap text in label
329
                      self.grid.add widget(btn)
330
                      self.grid.add_widget(info)
331
                      self.grid.add_widget(fileS)
332
333
          def createButtons(self, fileObjects, sort=True):
334
              self.currentList = []
335
              if sort:
                  fileObjects = self.getSortedFoldersAndFiles(fileObjects) #Sort the list of files.
336
337
338
              self.grid = GridLayout(cols=3, size_hint_y=None)
339
              self.grid.bind(minimum_height=self.grid.setter("height"))
340
              self.scroll = ScrollView(size_hint=(.99, .79), pos_hint={"x": .005, "y": 0}) #Grid is added to the
      scroll view.
341
             self.scroll.add_widget(self.grid)
342
343
              self.createButtonsCore(fileObjects)
344
              self.add widget(self.scroll) #Scroll view is added to the float layout of MainScreen.
345
346
          def traverseButton(self, fileObj): # Function when file is clicked.
347
348
              if self.recycleFolder not in self.currentDir:
                  if fileObj.isDir: #If is a folder, then display files within that folder.
349
350
                      self.previousDir = self.currentDir
                      self.currentDir = fileObj.hexPath
351
352
                      self.resetButtons()
353
                  else: # If is a file, decrypt the file and open it.
354
                      self.decrypt(file0bj)
355
356
                  print("Recovering this file to path:", fileObj.name)
357
                  move(fileObj.hexPath, self.path) # Imported from shutil
358
                  self.refreshFiles()
359
360
          def openAddFilePop(self):
                                       # Needs to be asigned to self.smallPop because if the screen is closed with
      the popup open (only possible when using Bluetooth), all crucial popups need to be closed.
361
              self.smallPop = mainSPops.addFilePop(self)
362
              self.smallPop.open()
363
364
          def openAddFolderPop(self):
365
              self.smallPop = mainSPops.addNewFolderPop(self)
366
              self.smallPop.open()
367
368
          def onFileInfoClose(self, fileObj, _): # _ is me discarding the popup object.
369
              if os.path.exists(fileObj.thumbDir): # Remove temporary thumnail directory once done with thumbnail
370
                  os.remove(fileObj.thumbDir)
371
          def getFileInfo(self, fileObj):
                                            #Get information about a file/folder.
373
              fileViewDir = fileObj.path.replace(self.path, "") #Remove the vault path from the file's path so that
      it displays nicely.
374
375
              size = (.7, .4) # Size of popup
376
              if fileObj.extension == "png" or fileObj.extension == "jpg":
```

```
377
                  thumb = self.getThumbnail(fileObj)
                  size = (.8, .5) # Increase size of popup to display image preview.
378
379
              # Works as: internalLayout -> scrolView + (Image?)
380
381
              # scrollView contains infoGrid with all of the file's information.
              internalLayout = BoxLayout(orientation="horizontal", size_hint=(1, 1))
382
383
              scrolView = ScrollView()
384
              self.infoPopup = Popup(title="File Information", content=internalLayout, pos_hint={"center_x": .5,
      "center_y": .5}, size_hint=size)
385
              self.infoPopup.bind(on_dismiss=partial(self.onFileInfoClose, fileObj, ))
386
387
              infoGrid = GridLayout(cols=2, size_hint_y=None, row_default_height=40)
388
              scrolView.add_widget(infoGrid)
389
              internalLayout.add_widget(scrolView)
390
391
              if fileObj.extension == "png" or fileObj.extension == "jpg":
392
                  internalLayout.add_widget(thumb)
393
394
              infoGrid.add widget(self.infoLabel(text="File Name:", halign="left", valign="middle"))
395
              infoGrid.add_widget(self.infoLabel(text=fileObj.name, halign="left", valign="middle"))
396
              infoGrid.add_widget(self.infoLabel(text="Current Location:", halign="left", valign="middle"))
397
398
              infoGrid.add_widget(self.infoLabel(text="/Vault/"+fileViewDir, halign="left", valign="middle"))
399
400
              infoGrid.add_widget(self.infoLabel(text="Size:", halign="left", valign="middle"))
              infoGrid.add\_widget(self.infoLabel(text=str(file0bj.size), \ halign="left", \ valign="middle"))
401
402
              delText = "Delete"
403
404
              if self.recycleFolder in self.currentDir: # If in the recycling folder, then delete the item
     permanently
405
                 delText = "Delete Permanently"
406
407
              infoGrid.add_widget(mainBtns.deleteButton(self, fileObj,text=delText))
408
409
              decBtnText = "Decrypt File"
410
              if fileObi.isDir:
411
                 decBtnText = "Decrypt Folder"
412
413
              if fileObj.rawSize > 0:
                  decBtn = Button(text=decBtnText, halign="left", valign="middle")
414
415
                  decBtn.bind(on_release=partial(self.decryptFileToLoc, fileObj))
416
                  infoGrid.add_widget(decBtn)
417
418
              self.infoPopup.open()
419
         def makeSendFile(self, fileObj, buttonInstance=None):
420
421
              self.sendFile = mainSPops.btTransferPop(self, fileObj)
              self.sendFile.open()
422
423
         def moveFileToRecycling(self, fileObj):
424
425
              print("Moving", fileObj.hexPath)
426
              if os.path.exists(fileObj.hexPath):
427
                  move(fileObj.hexPath, self.recycleFolder) # Imported from shutil
428
429
                  raise FileNotFoundError(fileObj.hexPath, "Not a file, can't move to recycling.") # Doesn't exist,
      so issue with code somewhere.
430
         def deleteFile(self, fileObj):
431
432
              if os.path.exists(fileObj.hexPath): #Checks file actually exists before trying to delete it.
433
                  if self.recycleFolder not in self.currentDir: # If outside of recycling bin.
434
                      print("Moving", fileObj.hexPath)
                      if os.path.exists(self.recycleFolder+fileObj.hexName):
435
436
                          if os.path.isdir(self.recycleFolder+fileObj.hexName):
437
                              rmtree(self.recycleFolder+fileObj.hexName)
438
439
                              os.remove(self.recycleFolder+fileObj.hexName)
440
                      move(fileObj.hexPath, self.recycleFolder) # Imported from shutil
441
                  else:
442
                      print("Deleting:", fileObj.hexPath, "and checking temp.")
```

```
443
                   if os.path.exists(self.osTemp+"FileMate"+self.fileSep+fileObj.name): # If removing
     permanently, check that the file is not decrypted in <system temp>.
444
                         os.remove(self.osTemp+"FileMate"+self.fileSep+fileObj.name)
445
                                        # Delete the file/folder
                      if fileObi.isDir:
446
                          rmtree(fileObj.hexPath) # Imported from shutil
447
448
                         os.remove(fileObj.hexPath)
449
                  self.refreshFiles()
450
                  self.infoPopup.dismiss()
451
452
              else:
453
                  raise FileNotFoundError(fileObj.hexPath, "Not a file, can't delete.")
454
455
         def goBackFolder(self):
                                     #Go up a folder.
              if self.currentDir != self.path:
456
                                                #Can't go further past the vault dir.
457
                  self.previousDir = self.currentDir
458
                  if self.recycleFolder in self.currentDir:
459
                      self.goHome()
460
                  else:
                     self.currentDir = self.getPathBack(self.currentDir)
461
462
                  self.resetButtons()
463
              else.
464
                  print("Can't go further up.")
465
                  return False
466
         def getPathForButton(self, item): # Get the path to the asset for each button.
467
468
              return self.assetsPath+item
469
470
          def removeButtons(self): # Remove the list of files.
471
             self.grid.clear_widgets()
472
              self.scroll.clear_widgets()
              self.remove_widget(self.scroll)
473
474
         def resetButtons(self): # Goes back to self.currentDir, different to refresh.
475
476
              self.removeButtons()
              self.nameSort.text = "^"
477
              self.sizeSort.text = ""
478
479
              self.createButtons(self.List(self.currentDir))
480
481
          def refreshFiles(self): # Refreshes the files in the current directory
482
              self.removeButtons()
483
              self.createButtons(self.List(self.currentDir))
484
485
          def refreshButtons(self): # Refreshes file list buttons currently displayed.
486
              self.removeButtons()
487
              self.createButtons(self.currentList, False)
488
489
          def goHome(self): #Takes the user back to the vault dir.
490
              self.currentDir = self.path
491
              self.refreshFiles()
492
493
         def List(self, dir): # Lists a directory, returning File objects.
494
495
              fs = os.listdir(dir)
              listOfFolders = []
497
              listOfFiles = []
498
              for item in fs:
499
                  if os.path.isdir(dir+item):
500
                      listOfFolders.append(File(self, dir+item, item, self.fileSep, isDir=True))
501
502
                      if os.path.exists(self.currentDir+self.thumbsName+self.fileSep+item):
503
                          listOfFiles.append(File(self, dir+item, item, self.fileSep,
     dir+self.thumbsName+self.fileSep+item))
504
                          listOfFiles.append(File(self, dir+item, item, self.fileSep))
505
506
507
              return listOfFolders+listOfFiles
508
         def getPathBack(self, origPath): # Gets the path above the current folder.
```

```
510
              tempDir = origPath.split(self.fileSep)
511
              del tempDir[-2]
512
              tempDir = self.fileSep.join(tempDir)
513
              return tempDir
514
     ##########Searches############
515
516
          def findAndSortCore(self, dirName, item):
517
              files = self.List(dirName)
518
              for fileObj in files:
                 loc = fileObj.name.find(item) # Find where in the word the item is found, if it is a substring of
519
      the word
520
521
                 if fileObj.name == item:
522
                     self.searchResults = [fileObj] + self.searchResults
523
                      self.removeButtons()
524
                      self.createButtons(self.searchResults)
525
                  elif loc != -1: # If the search term is a substring of the current word
                      self.unsorted.append((loc, fileObj)) #Adds loc found in word, so that it can be sorted by
526
      where it is found
527
528
                 if (fileObj.isDir and self.searchRecursively) and (fileObj.hexPath != self.recycleFolder) and
      (fileObj.hexName != self.thumbsName):
529
                     self.findAndSortCore(fileObj.hexPath, item) # Search folder if recursive and not recycle
      folder or thumbnail folder.
530
531
532
          def findAndSort(self, item): #Main search function.
533
             self.unsorted = []
534
             self.findAndSortCore(self.currentDir, item)
535
536
             if len(self.unsorted) > 0:
                  sorted = sortsCy.quickSortTuples(self.unsorted)
537
538
                  for i in sorted:
539
                     self.searchResults.append(i[1])
540
                  mainthread(self.removeButtons())
541
                  return mainthread(self.createButtons(self.searchResults, False))
542
              elif len(self.searchResults) == 0:
543
544
                  pop = Popup(title="No Results", content=Label(text="No results found for:\n"+item,
      halign="center"), pos_hint={"x_center": .5, "y_center": .5}, size_hint=(.4, .4))
545
                 pop.open()
546
547
548
          def searchForItem(self, item):
549
             self.resetButtons()
              self.searchResults = []
550
551
              Thread(target=self.findAndSort, args=(item,), daemon=True).start()
552
553
554
     ####Progress Bar Information####
555
          def values(self, st): #Information for space left on device.
556
              values = disk_usage(self.path) # Imported from shutil
557
558
                 return self.getGoodUnit(int(values[1]))+" / " + self.getGoodUnit(int(values[0])) + " used."
559
             else:
560
                  return [values[0], values[1]]
561
562
563
     #####Encryption Stuff + opening decrypted files#####
564
         def passToPipe(self, type, d, targetLoc, newName=None, endOfFolderList=False, op=True):
                                                                                                      #Passes
      parameters to AES written in go.
             if self.fileSep == "\\":
565
566
                 progname = "AESWin.exe"
567
              else:
                 progname = "AES"
569
570
              goproc = Popen(self.startDir+progname, stdin=PIPE, stdout=PIPE)
571
              out, err = goproc.communicate((type+", "+d+", "+targetLoc+", "+self.key).encode()) # Send parameters to
      AES
```

```
572
              if err != None: # AES throws error when key is invalid.
573
                  raise ValueError("Key not valid.")
574
              if endOfFolderList:
575
576
                  if self.encPop != None:
                      self.encPop.dismiss()
577
578
                      self.encPop = None
579
                  if type == "y":
580
                      self.refreshFiles()
581
                      print("Refreshing files.")
582
583
              if type == "n" and op and endOfFolderList:
584
                  mainthread(self.openFileTh(targetLoc, d))
585
              return out
586
587
          def getCheckSum(self, location): # Communicates to BLAKE to get checksum.
588
              goproc = Popen(self.startDir+"BLAKE", stdin=PIPE, stdout=PIPE)
              out, err = goproc.communicate((location).encode())
590
              if err != None:
591
                  raise ValueError(err)
592
593
              return out.decode()
594
595
          def getFileExtension(self, fileName):
596
              return fileName.split(".")[-1].lower()
597
598
          def isImage(self, fileName): # Used to get a file extension from a given file name.
              extension = self.getFileExtension(fileName).lower()
599
600
              return bool(extension == "png" or extension == "jpg")
601
602
          def getThumbnail(self. fileObi):
              if self.thumbsName not in self.currentDir: # Only check this when not in the thumbnail folder
603
604
                  if self.thumbsName not in os.listdir(self.currentDir): # Checks that there is a thumbnail folder in
      this directory.
605
                      os.makedirs(self.currentDir+self.thumbsName)
606
                      print("Made thumbnail directory since it wasn't there")
607
608
              fileObj.thumbDir = self.currentDir+self.thumbsName+self.fileSep+fileObj.hexName
609
              self.passToPipe("n", fileObj.hexPath, fileObj.thumbDir) # Decrypts thumnail temporarily. Is deleted
     once program is finished displaying it.
610
              thumb = Image(source=fileObj.thumbDir)
611
              return thumb
612
613
614
          # Handles GUI while encrypting a single file, and parses parameters to passToPipe
          \tt def\ encDecTerminal(self,\ type,\ d,\ targetLoc,\ isPartOfFolder=False,\ endOfFolderList=False,\ newName=None,
615
     op=True): # Handels passToPipe and UI while encryption/decryption happens.
616
              fileName = ""
617
              if type == "y":
                                  #The file name also needs to be encrypted
618
                  tempDir = d.split(self.fileSep)
619
                  fileName = tempDir[-1]
620
                  targetLoc = targetLoc.split(self.fileSep)
621
                  #replace file name with new hex
622
                  targetLoc[-1] = aesFName.encryptFileName(self.key, fileName)
623
                  thumbTarget =
      {\tt self.fileSep.join(targetLoc[:-1])+self.fileSep+self.thumbsName+self.fileSep+targetLoc[-1]}
624
                  popText = "Encrypting..."
625
626
                  targetLoc = self.fileSep.join(targetLoc)
627
                  if os.path.exists(targetLoc):
628
                      if os.path.isdir(targetLoc):
629
                          rmtree(targetLoc) # Imported from shutil
630
                      else:
631
                          \verb"os.remove(targetLoc")"
632
633
              elif type == "n": #Need to decrypt file name if decrypting
634
                  tempDir = d.split(self.fileSep)
635
                  fileName = tempDir[-1]
                  if newName == None:
636
```

```
637
                      targetLoc = targetLoc.split(self.fileSep)
638
                      newName = targetLoc[-1] #Stops you from doing it twice in decrypt()
639
                      targetLoc = self.fileSep.join(targetLoc)
640
                      fileName = newName
641
                  popText = "Decrypting..."
642
643
              if not isPartOfFolder: # If it is a single file, then open a popup. If it isn't, then a popup already
      exists.
644
                  self.encPop = mainSPops.encPopup(self, type, popText, [d], [targetLoc], op=op) #self, labText, d,
      newLoc, **kwargs
645
                 mainthread(Clock.schedule_once(self.encPop.open, -1)) # Open the popup as soon as possible
646
647
              if len(fileName) <= 112: #Any bigger than this and the file name is too long (os throws the error).
648
                  self.encryptProcess = Thread(target=self.passToPipe, args=(type, d, targetLoc, newName,
     endOfFolderList, op,), daemon=True)
649
                  self.encryptProcess.start()
650
                  print("File name too long: ", fileName)
651
652
                  print("Dismissed?")
653
                  lab = Label(text="File name too long, skipping:\n"+fileName)
654
                  lab.bind(size=info.setter("text_size")) # Wrap to label.
                  pop = Popup(title="Invalid file name", content=lab, size_hint=(.4, .4), pos_hint={"x_center": .5,
655
      "y_center": .5})
656
                  pop.open()
657
          def openFileTh(self, fileLoc, startLoc): # Creates a thread to open a file (stops program locking up)
658
659
              Thread(target=self.openFile, args=(fileLoc, startLoc,), daemon=True).start()
660
661
          def openFile(self, location, startLoc):
              locationFolder = location.split(self.fileSep)
663
              nameOfOriginal = locationFolder[-1]
664
              locationFolder = self.fileSep.join(locationFolder[:-1])
665
              startList = os.listdir(locationFolder)
666
              if self.fileSep == "\\":
                  location = location.split("\\")
667
                  location = "/".join(location) # Windows actually accepts forward slashes in terminal
668
                  command = "cmd /k start "+'"" '+'"'+location+'"'+" /D"
669
              else:
670
671
                  command = "xdq-open "+'"'+location+'"'
                                                             # Quotation marks for if the dir has spaces in it
672
673
              startCheckSum = self.getCheckSum(location) # Gets checksum of file before opening.
              os.system(command)# Using the same for both instead of os.startfile because os.startfile doesn't wait
674
      for file to close
675
              # After this line, the file has been closed.
676
              if os.path.exists(locationFolder):
                                                            # If the vault is locked while the file is being edited,
      then the temporary files get deleted, so check it still exists.
                  endList = set(os.listdir(locationFolder)) # Get list of temp files afterwards, and encrypt any new
677
      ones (like doing save-as)
678
                  endCheckSum = self.getCheckSum(location)
                  print(startCheckSum, "START CHECK SUM") # For debugging
679
680
                  print(endCheckSum, "END CHECK SUM")
681
              else:
682
                  endList = []
683
                  endCheckSum = startCheckSum # Don't try and encrypt files that have been removed.
684
              diffAdded = [d for d in endList if d not in startList] # Creates an array of differences between the
685
      list of files currently in the temp folder, and the original contents of the temp folder.
686
              tempLoc = startLoc.split(self.fileSep)
687
              for i in diffAdded: # Encrypt any extra files in the temp folder that were not there before
688
                  print("Difference found:", i)
689
                  tempLoc = self.fileSep.join(tempLoc[:-1]) # Remove last file name
690
                  tempLoc += self.fileSep+i
691
                  self.encDecTerminal("y", locationFolder+self.fileSep+i, tempLoc) #Is encrypted when program
      closes anyway
692
693
              if nameOfOriginal in endList:
694
                  print("Original still here")
695
                  if endCheckSum != startCheckSum:
696
                      print("Original file has changed.")
```

```
697
                      self.encDecTerminal("y", location, startLoc)
698
699
         def onFileDrop(self, window, filePath): # For draging + dropping files into the window.
700
              self.checkCanEncrypt(filePath.decode())
701
              return "Done"
702
703
         def decrypt(self, fileObj, op=True):
704
              if not os.path.isdir(self.osTemp+"FileMate"+self.fileSep):
705
                 os.makedirs(self.osTemp+"FileMate"+self.fileSep)
              fileLoc = self.osTemp+"FileMate"+self.fileSep+fileObj.name #Place in temporary files where it is going
706
     to be stored.
707
             if os.path.exists(fileLoc) and op:
                                                         #Checks file exits already in temp files, so it doesn't have
      to decrypt again.
708
                 self.openFileTh(fileLoc, fileObj.hexPath)
709
              else:
710
                  self.encDecTerminal("n", fileObj.hexPath, fileLoc, newName=fileObj.name, op=op)
711
         def checkDirExists(self, dir): #Handles UI for checking directory exits when file added.
713
              if os.path.exists(dir):
714
                 return True
715
              else:
                 self.popup = Popup(title="Invalid", content=Label(text=dir+" - Not a valid directory."), pos_hint=
716
      {"center_x": .5, "center_y": .5}, size_hint=(.4, .4))
                 self.popup.open()
718
                  return False
719
720
         def encDecDir(self, encType, d, targetLoc, op=True): # Encrypt and decrypt folders.
721
              if self.encPop != None:
                  self.encPop.dismiss()
                  self.encPop = None
724
              self.fileList = []
725
726
              self.locList = []
727
              self.encDecDirCore(encType, d, targetLoc)
728
              labText = "Encrypting..."
729
730
              if encType == "n":
                 labText = "Decrypting..."
732
              self.encPop = mainSPops.encPopup(self, encType, labText, self.fileList, self.locList, op=op) #self,
733
      labText, fileList, locList, **kwargs
734
              mainthread(Clock.schedule_once(self.encPop.open, -1))
735
736
         def decryptFileToLoc(self, fileObj, button): # Decrypt a file/folder to a location (just handles the
     input)
              mainSPops.decryptFileToLocPop(self, fileObj).open()
737
738
739
          def encDecDirCore(self, encType, d, targetLoc): # Enc/decrypts whole directory.
740
              fs = os.listdir(d)
741
              targetLoc = targetLoc.split(self.fileSep)
742
              if encType == "y": # Decrypt folder names
743
                  targetLoc[-1] = aesFName.encryptFileName(self.key, targetLoc[-1])
744
              else:
745
                  targetLoc[-1] = aesFName.decryptFileName(self.key, targetLoc[-1])
746
              targetLoc = self.fileSep.join(targetLoc)
747
              for item in fs:
748
                 if os.path.isdir(d+item):
                      self.encDecDirCore(encType, d+item+self.fileSep, targetLoc+self.fileSep+item) #Recursive
749
750
                  else:
751
                      if encType == "n":
                          name = aesFName.decryptFileName(self.key, item)
753
                      elif encType == "y":
754
                          name = aesFName.encryptFileName(self.key, item)
755
756
                          name = item
757
758
                          self.createFolders(targetLoc+self.fileSep)
759
                      except PermissionError:
                          pass
```

```
761
762
                          self.fileList.append(d+item)
763
                          self.locList.append(targetLoc+self.fileSep+name)
764
765
          def checkCanEncryptCore(self, inp): # Used for adding new files to the vault by the user.
766
              if self.checkDirExists(inp):
767
                 if os.path.isdir(inp):
768
                      if inp[-1] != self.fileSep:
769
                         inp += self.fileSep
                      inpSplit = inp.split(self.fileSep)
770
771
                     self.encDecDir("y", inp, self.currentDir+inpSplit[-2])
772
773
                      inpSplit = inp.split(self.fileSep)
774
                      self.encDecTerminal("y", inp, self.currentDir+inpSplit[-1])
775
776
777
          def checkCanEncrypt(self, inp): # Used for adding new files to the vault by the user.
778
              if "--" in inp: # Multiple files/folders input.
779
                  inp = inp.split("--")
780
                  for d in inp:
781
                     self.checkCanEncryptCore(d) # Actally encrypt/decrypt it.
              else.
782
783
                 self.checkCanEncryptCore(inp)
784
785
              self.resetButtons()
786
787
788
          def createFolders(self, targetLoc): # Create a folder safely.
789
              if not os.path.exists(targetLoc):
790
                 os.makedirs(targetLoc)
791
                  if self.thumbsName not in targetLoc: # If in the thumbnails folder, don't make a thumbnails folder.
792
                      os.makedirs(targetLoc+self.thumbsName)
793
794
795
          def clearUpTempFiles(self):
                                       # Deletes temp files when the program is locked.
796
              print("Deleting temp files.")
797
                 rmtree(self.osTemp+"FileMate"+self.fileSep) # Imported from shutil
798
799
              except:
800
                  print("No temp files.")
```

It has a fair amount of annotation, but I will still go through a few of the more confusing functions.